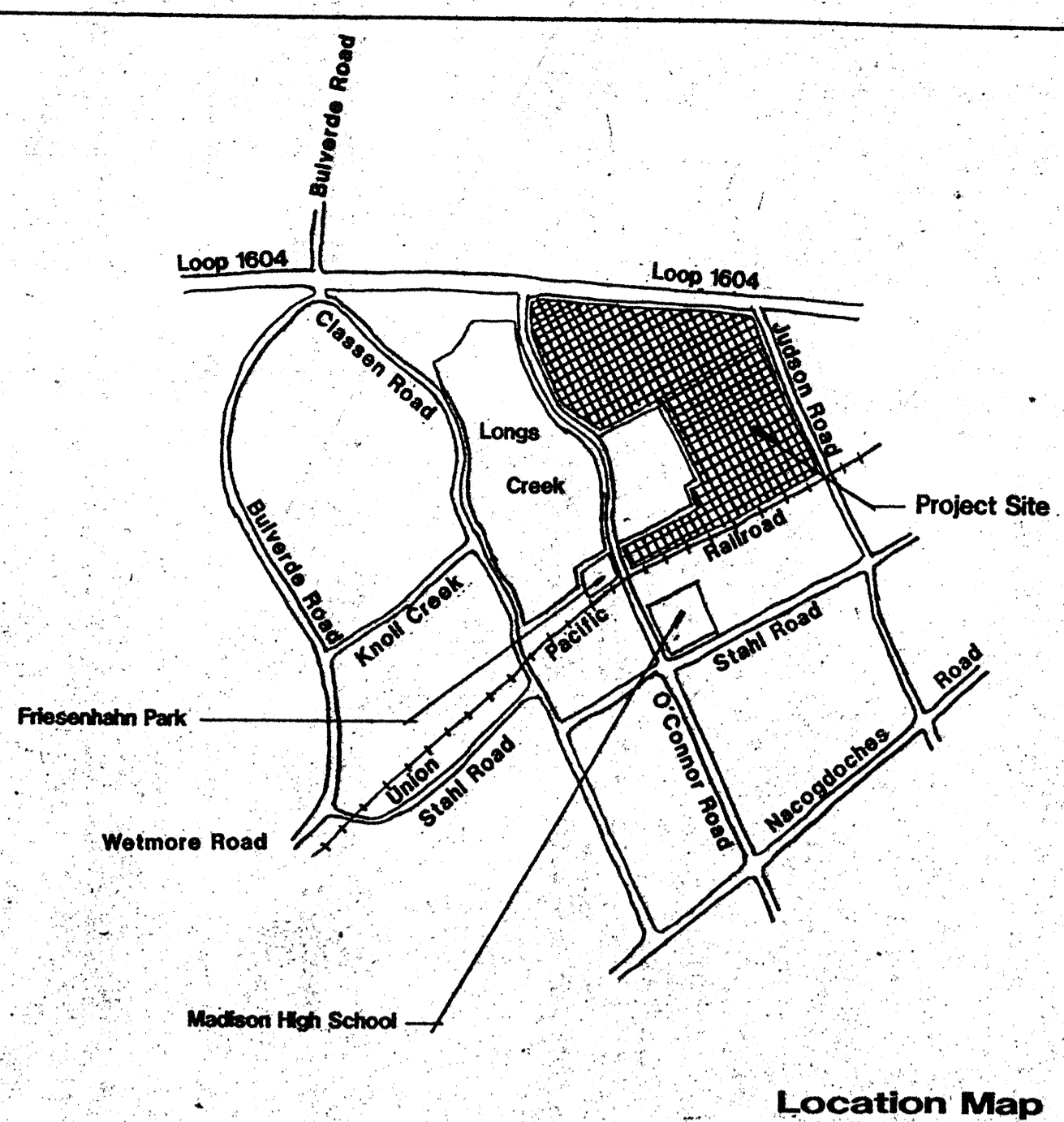
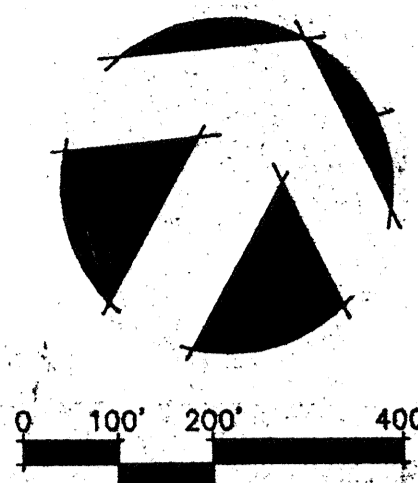
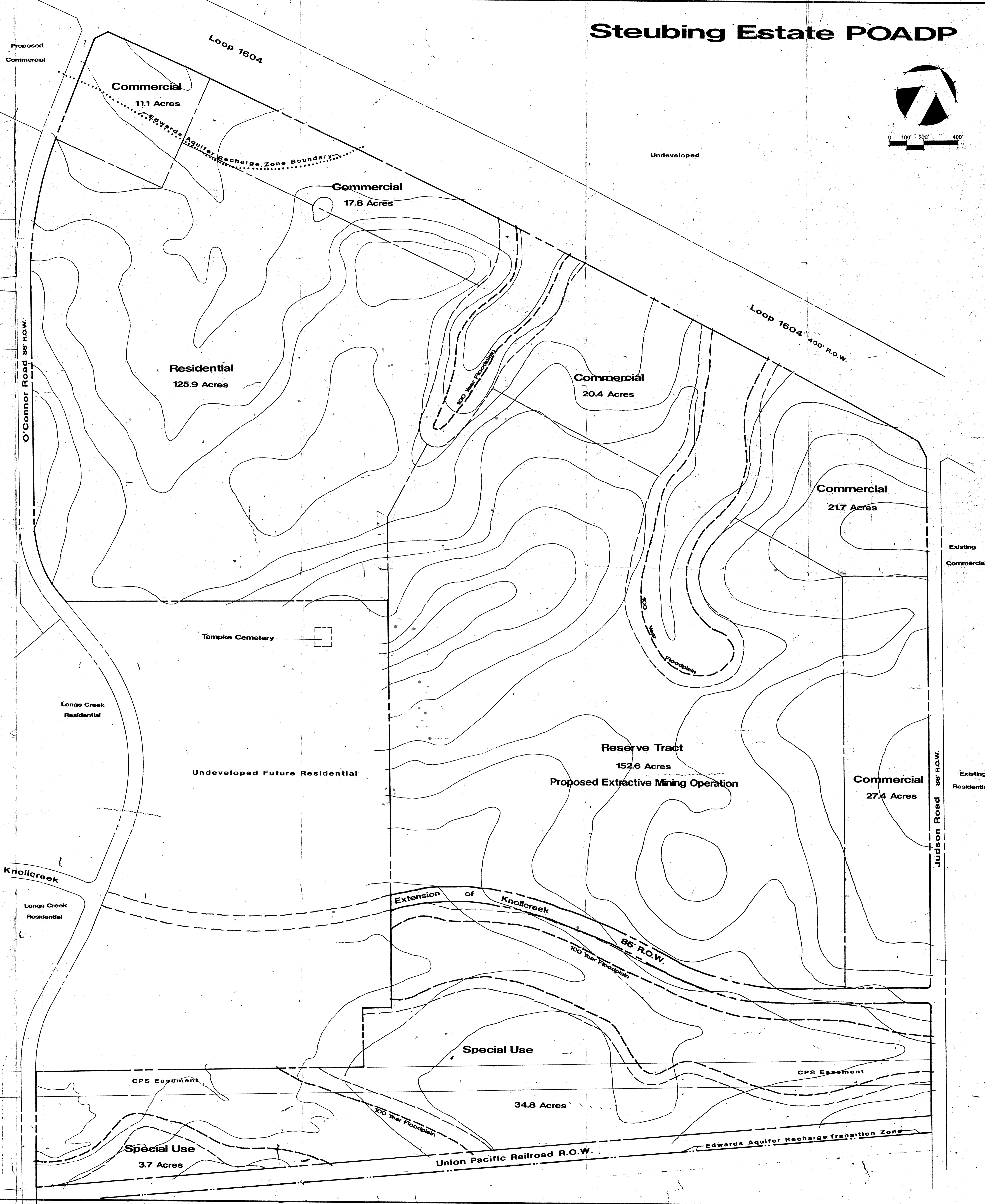


Steubing Estate POADP



Location Map



Land Use Summary

Land Use	Acreage
Residential	125.9
Commercial	98.4
Special Use	38.5
Reserve Tract	152.6
Drainageways	100.9
Total	516.3

Developer
Steubing/Bitterblue Inc.
3330 Oakwell Court, Suite 110
San Antonio Texas 78218

Sewer Service-City of San Antonio
Water Supply by San Antonio Water Systems
Gas and Electric by City Public Service

PLAN HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY
COSA *Robert Williams by WJD*
Dec 20, 1996 539
(date) (number)

If no plats are filed, plan will
expire on June 21, 1998
1st plat filed on _____

Friesenhahn Park

POADP # 496

November 26, 1996
February 27, 1996
December 21, 1995

Dixie Watkins III & Associates
Landscape Architecture
Natural & Cultural Resource Management
Land Planning
3330 Oakwell Court, Suite 110
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(210) 524-7838 Fax 524-0128

#539

ESTABLISHING SUBDIVISION PLAT
OF
**STUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 3**
BEING A 24.054 ACRE TRACT OF LAND.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEKAR)

THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY
AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS
PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND
PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
BY: A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEKAR)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED
TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE
PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN
EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS ____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEKAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEKAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS
PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT, TO THE
BLK 63 OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE
UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED
BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEKAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET
FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN
ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY: EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES
UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers • Surveyors • Planners
6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 47038.00

THIS PLAT OF STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3
HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS ____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.
THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BY: CHAIRMAN

BY: SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEKAR)

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE

____ DAY OF _____ A.D., _____ AT _____ M, AND DULY RECORDED THE
____ DAY OF _____ A.D., _____ AT _____ M, IN THE RECORDS OF
____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____

ON PAGE _____
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

____ DAY OF _____ A.D., _____
COUNTY CLERK, BEKAR COUNTY, TEXAS

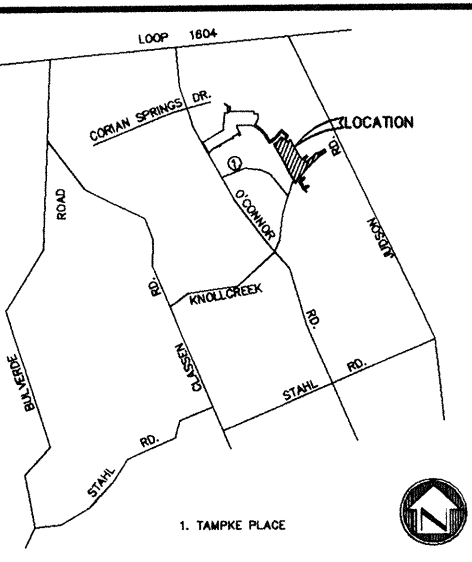
BY: _____, DEPUTY

"GENERAL NOTES"

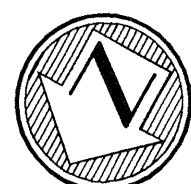
- 1.) BUILDING SETBACK LINE ----- B.S.L.
- 2.) ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- 3.) ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- 4.) TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- T.V.E.
- 5.) GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- G.E.T.V.E.
- 6.) LANDSCAPE BUFFER ----- L.B.
- 7.) LANDSCAPE & SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.S.L.E.
- 8.) LANDSCAPE & WATER/SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.W.S.L.E.
- 9.) THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDU) PAID FOR THIS
SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER
THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT. [962]
- 10.) PROPOSED FINISHED CONTOUR ----- [962]
- 11.) THE VALUE OF THE THREE SETS OF COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED WITH
GLOBAL POSITIONING RECEIVERS WITH REFERENCE TO
DATUM IS NAD83 (ADJUSTMENT 1993) CONVERTED TO FEET.
STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE GRID
SCALE FACTOR IS
ROTATION GRID TO PLAT IS
- 12.) R.P.R. = OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, BEKAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
D.P.R. = DEED AND PLAT RECORDS, BEKAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- 13.) FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED
ADJACENT GRADE.
- 14.) CONTROL MONUMENTS AS SHOWN
IT IS THE PRACTICE OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOC. TO MONUMENT ALL CORNERS
(IF PRACTICAL) IN THE SUBDIVISION UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
TYPICAL MONUMENT IS A 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
(*) INDICATES A FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP
BASIS OF BEARING RECITED HEREIN IS
- 15.)
- 16.) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE
G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND
ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- 17.) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS
WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES
ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.

"C.P.S. NOTES AND LEGEND"

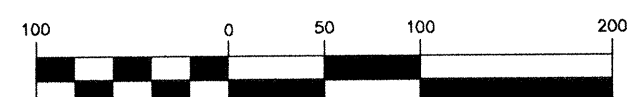
- 1.) THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AS A PART OF ITS ELECTRIC AND GAS SYSTEM (CITY
PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD) IS HEREBY DEDICATED THE EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-
WAY FOR ELECTRIC AND GAS DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE FACILITIES IN THE
AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS PLAT AS "ELECTRIC EASEMENT," "GAS EASEMENT,"
"ANCHOR EASEMENT," "SERVICE EASEMENT," "OVERHANG EASEMENT," "UTILITY
EASEMENT," AND "TRANSFORMER EASEMENT" FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING,
CONSTRUCTING, RECONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING, REMOVING, INSPECTING,
PATROLLING, AND ERECTING POLES, HANGING OR BURYING WIRES, CABLES,
CONDUITS, PIPELINES, TRANSFORMERS, EACH WITH ITS NECESSARY
APPURTENANCES, TOGETHER WITH RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS
ADJACENT LAND, THE RIGHT TO RELOCATE SAID FACILITIES WITHIN SAID
EASEMENT AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS AND THE RIGHT TO REMOVE FROM SAID LANDS
ALL TREES AND PARTS THEREOF, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WHICH ENDANGER OR MAY
INTERFERE WITH THE EFFICIENCY OF SAID LINES OR APPURTENANCES THERETO.
IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT NO BUILDINGS, CONCRETE SLABS OR WALLS
WILL BE PLACED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AREAS.
- 2.) ANY CPS MONETARY LOSS RESULTING FROM MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED OF CPS
EQUIPMENT, LOCATED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT, DUE TO GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND
ELEVATION ALTERATION SHALL BE CHARGED TO THE PERSON OR PERSONS DEEMED
RESPONSIBLE FOR SAID GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION.
- 3.) THIS PLAT DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER, RELEASE OR OTHERWISE AFFECT ANY EXISTING
ELECTRIC, GAS, WATER, SEWER, DRAINAGE, TELEPHONE, CABLE EASEMENTS OR ANY
OTHER EASEMENTS FOR UTILITIES UNLESS THE CHANGES TO SUCH EASEMENTS ARE
DESCRIBED BELOW.
- 4.) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE
G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND
ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- 5.) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS
WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES
ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.



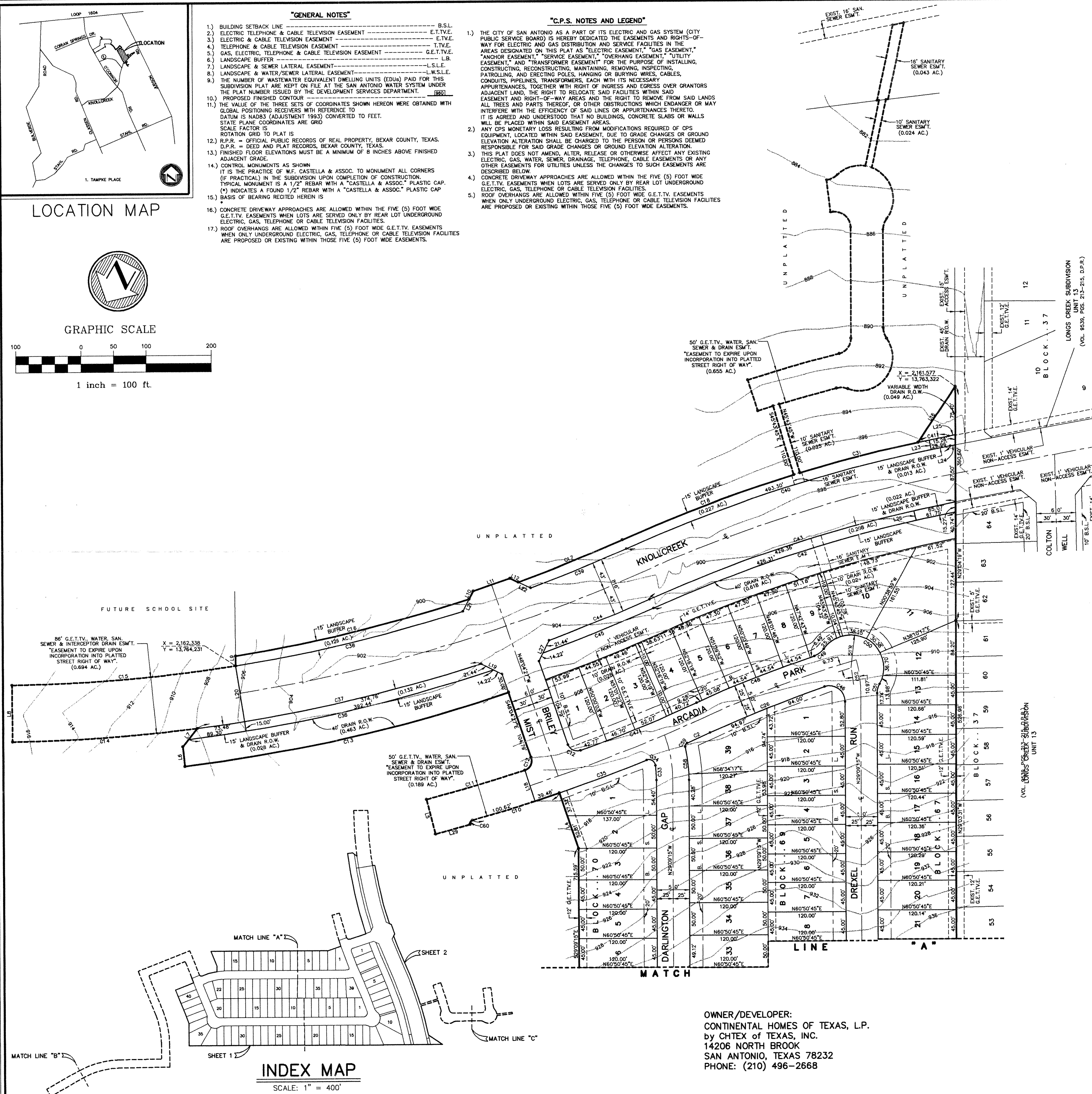
LOCATION MAP



GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 100 ft.



INDEX MAP

SCALE: 1" = 400'

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668

REPLAT & SUBDIVISION PLAT
OFSTUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 3

BEING A 24.054 ACRE TRACT OF LAND.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY
AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS
PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND
PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
BY: CHTX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED

TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN
EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS
PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT. TO THE
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE
UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED
BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET
FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN
ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY: EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES
UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers • Surveyors • Planners
6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 47038.00

STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3

THIS PLAT OF
HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

BY: _____ CHAIRMAN

BY: _____ SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D., AT _____ M., AND DULY RECORDED THE

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D., AT _____ M., IN THE RECORDS OF
_____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____

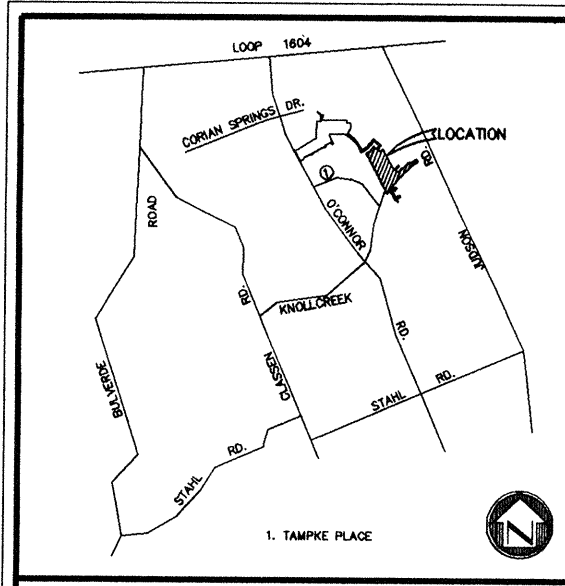
ON PAGE _____

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

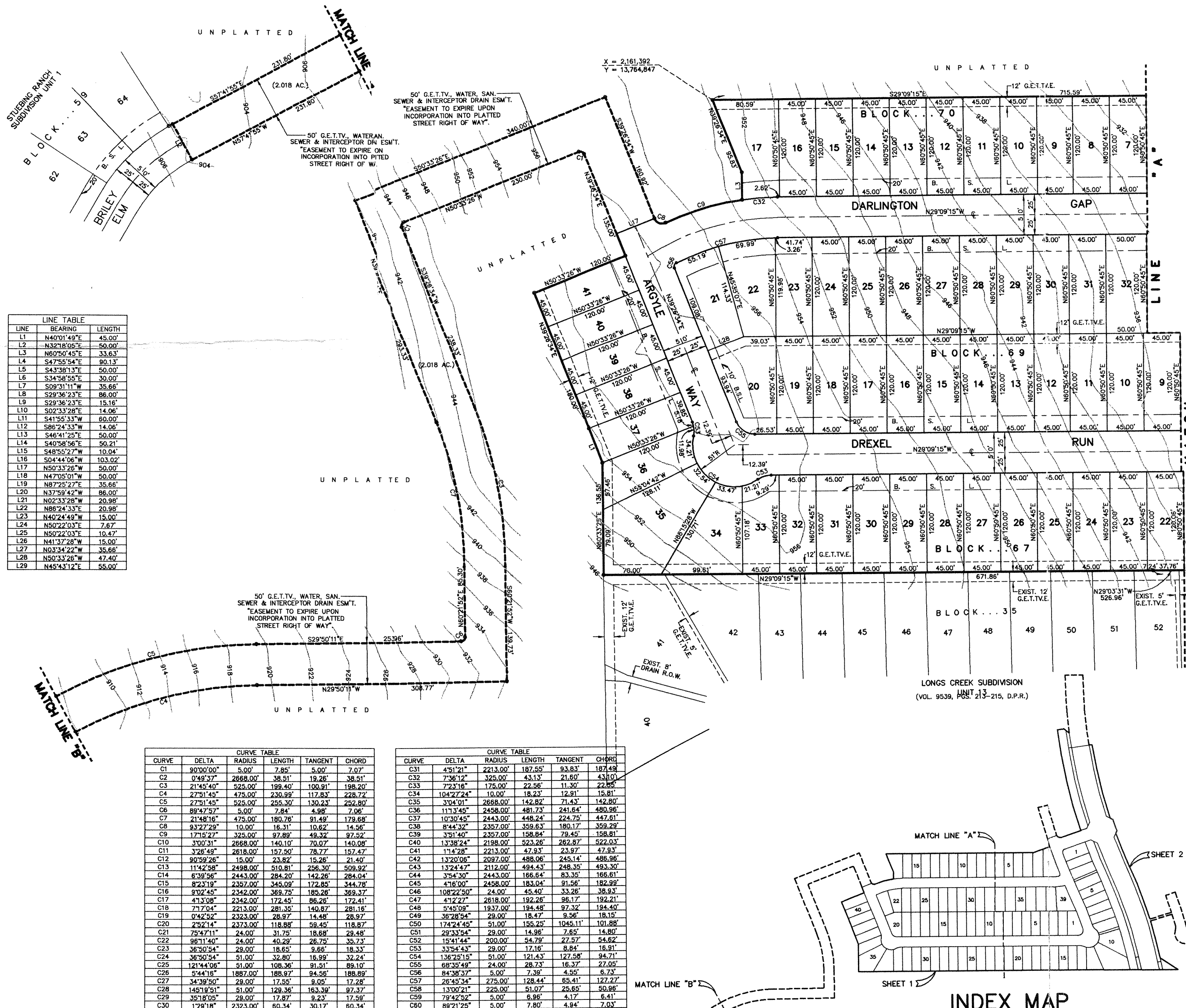
_____ DAY OF _____ A.D.,

COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY



LOCATION MAP



LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N40°01'49"E	45.00'
L2	N32°18'05"E	50.00'
L3	N02°50'45"E	33.63'
L4	S47°55'54"E	90.13'
L5	S43°38'13"E	50.00'
L6	S44°38'55"E	30.00'
L7	S09°31'11"W	35.66'
L8	S29°36'23"E	86.00'
L9	S29°36'23"E	15.16'
L10	S02°33'28"E	14.06'
L11	S41°56'33"E	60.00'
L12	S86°24'33"W	14.06'
L13	S46°41'25"E	50.00'
L14	S40°38'56"E	50.00'
L15	S48°55'27"W	10.04'
L16	S04°44'06"W	103.02'
L17	N50°33'26"W	50.00'
L18	N47°05'01"W	50.00'
L19	N87°26'27"E	35.66'
L20	N37°58'42"W	86.00'
L21	N02°33'28"W	20.98'
L22	N86°24'33"E	20.98'
L23	N40°24'49"W	15.00'
L24	N50°22'03"E	7.67'
L25	N50°22'03"E	10.47'
L26	N41°37'20"W	15.00'
L27	N03°34'22"W	35.66'
L28	N50°33'26"W	47.40'
L29	N49°43'12"E	55.00'

CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	90°00'00"	5.00'	7.85'	5.00'	7.07'
C2	0°49'37"	2668.00'	38.51'	19.28'	38.51'
C3	21°45'40"	525.00'	198.40'	100.91'	198.20'
C4	27°01'49"	475.00'	230.98'	117.83'	228.72'
C5	27°51'45"	525.00'	255.30'	130.23'	252.80'
C6	88°47'57"	5.00'	7.84'	4.98'	7.06'
C7	21°48'16"	475.00'	180.78'	91.49'	179.68'
C8	30°27'29"	10.00'	16.31'	10.62'	14.96'
C9	17°15'27"	325.00'	97.89'	49.32'	97.52'
C10	30°03'31"	2668.00'	140.10'	70.07'	140.08'
C11	26°18'49"	2618.00'	157.30'	78.77'	157.47'
C12	90°00'26"	15.00'	23.89'	15.28'	21.40'
C13	11°42'58"	2498.00'	510.81'	256.30'	509.92'
C14	6°39'56"	2443.00'	284.20'	142.26'	284.04'
C15	8°23'19"	2352.00'	255.02'	172.85'	344.78'
C16	9°02'45"	2342.00'	369.72'	186.28'	369.37'
C17	43°20'58"	2342.00'	172.45'	86.26'	172.41'
C18	71°70'44"	2213.00'	281.35'	140.87'	281.16'
C19	0°42'52"	2323.00'	28.97'	14.48'	28.87'
C20	2°52'14"	2373.00'	118.85'	59.45'	118.87'
C21	75°47'11"	24.00'	31.75'	18.68'	28.48'
C22	96°11'40"	24.00'	40.29'	26.75'	35.73'
C23	16°30'54"	24.00'	18.65'	9.66'	18.33'
C24	36°50'54"	24.00'	32.80'	16.99'	32.24'
C25	121°44'06"	24.00'	108.36'	91.51'	89.10'
C26	34°44'18"	1887.00'	188.87'	94.58'	188.89'
C27	34°30'50"	28.00'	17.56'	9.05'	17.28'
C28	145°18'51"	28.00'	128.36'	163.39'	97.37'
C29	39°18'05"	28.00'	17.87'	9.23'	17.58'
C30	129°18'	2323.00'	60.34'	30.17'	60.34'

CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD
C31	4°51'21"	2213.00'	187.65'	93.83'	187.49'
C32	7°36'12"	325.00'	43.13'	21.60'	43.01'
C33	7°23'18"	175.00'	22.58'	11.30'	22.45'
C34	10°47'24"	10.00'	18.23'	12.91'	15.81'
C35	30°04'01"	2668.00'	142.82'	71.43'	142.80'
C36	11°13'45"	2458.00'	481.73'	241.64'	480.96'
C37	10°30'45"	2443.00'	448.24'	224.25'	447.61'
C38	8°44'32"	2357.00'	359.63'	180.17'	359.29'
C39	3°31'40"	2357.00'	158.84'	79.45'	158.81'
C40	13°39'24"	2198.00'	523.26'	262.87'	522.03'
C41	11°47'26"	2213.00'	47.83'	23.97'	47.83'
C42	13°20'05"	2097.00'	486.06'	245.14'	486.96'
C43	13°24'47"	2112.00'	494.43'	248.35'	493.30'
C44	37°54'30"	2443.00'	186.64'	83.35'	186.61'
C45	4°16'30"	2458.00'	183.04'	91.56'	182.89'
C46	108°22'00"	24.00'	45.40'	33.26'	38.93'
C47	41°27'27"	2818.00'	192.26'	96.17'	192.21'
C48	54°50'08"	1937.00'	194.48'	97.32'	194.40'
C49	36°28'54"	28.00'	18.17'	9.39'	18.15'
C50	174°24'45"	51.00'	155.25'	104.51'	101.88'
C51	29°33'54"	29.00'	14.96'	7.65'	14.80'
C52	15°41'44"	200.00'	54.79'	27.37'	54.69'
C53	33°54'43"	28.00'	17.10'	8.84'	16.91'
C54	136°28'15"	51.00'	121.43'	127.58'	94.71'
C55	68°35'49"	24.00'	28.73'	16.37'	27.05'
C56	84°38'37"	3.00'	7.38'	4.95'	6.23'
C57	26°45'34"	275.00'	128.44'	65.41'	127.27'
C58	13°00'21"	225.00'	51.07'	25.65'	50.98'
C59	78°42'52"	5.00'	6.98'	4.17'	6.41'
C60	88°21'25"	5.00'	7.80'	4.84'	7.03'

INDEX MAP

SCALE: 1" = 400'

SUBDIVISION PLAT
OFSTUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 2BEING 8.097 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF N.C.B. 17726,
SAN ANTONIO, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

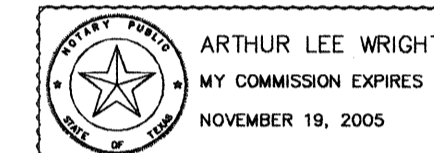
STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)
THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY
AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS
PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND
PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
BY: A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)
BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED
TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI
PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN
EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

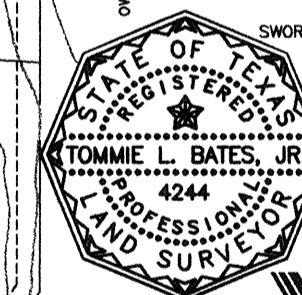


STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS
PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT. TO THE
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE
UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED
BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
SWORN TO & SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET
FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN
ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY: EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES
UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

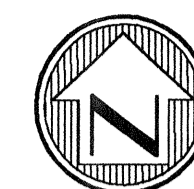
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
SWORN TO & SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.



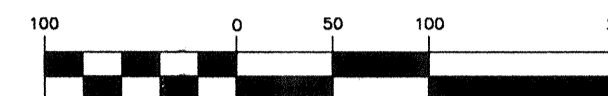
WFC A TCB INC. Company
W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers • Surveyors • Planners
6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351
DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 47016.00

THIS PLAT OF STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 2
HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.
DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.
THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
BY: _____ CHAIRMAN
BY: _____ SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)
I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE
_____ DAY OF _____ A.D. AT _____ M, AND DULY RECORDED THE
_____ DAY OF _____ A.D. AT _____ M, IN THE RECORDS OF
_____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____
ON PAGE _____
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS
_____ DAY OF _____ A.D.
COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: _____ DEPUTY



GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 100 ft.

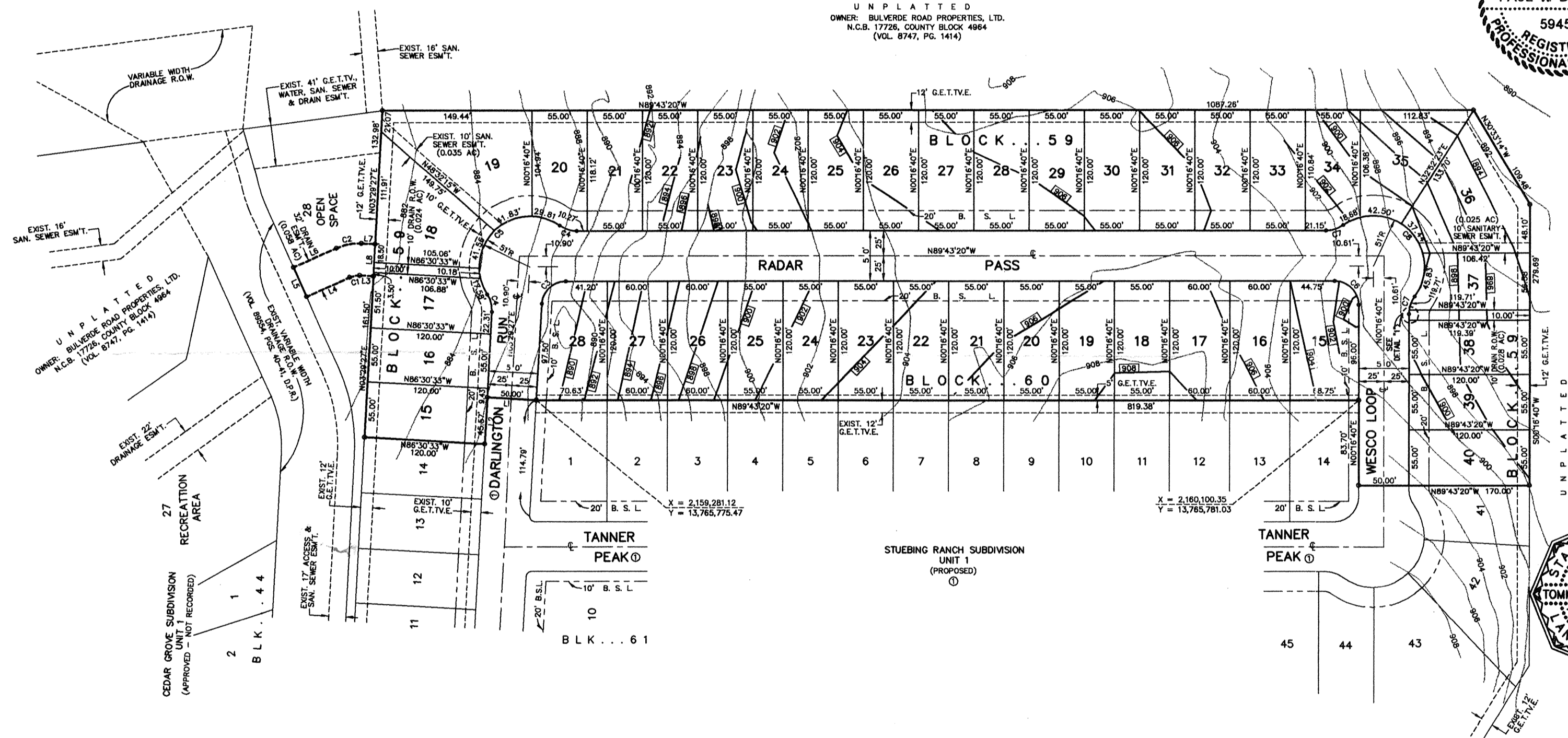
"C.P.S. NOTES AND LEGEND"

- 1.) THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AS A PART OF ITS ELECTRIC AND GAS SYSTEM (CITY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD) IS HEREBY DEDICATED THE EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR ELECTRIC AND GAS DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE FACILITIES IN THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS PLAT AS "ELECTRIC EASEMENT," "GAS EASEMENT," "ANCHOR EASEMENT," "SERVICE EASEMENT," "OVERHANG EASEMENT," "UTILITY EASEMENT," AND "TRANSFORMER EASEMENT" FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING, CONSTRUCTING, RECONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING, REMOVING, INSPECTING, PATROLLING, AND ERECTING POLES, HANGING OR BURYING WIRES, CABLES, CONDUITS, PIPELINES, TRANSFORMERS, EACH WITH ITS NECESSARY APPURTENANCES, TOGETHER WITH RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS ADJACENT LAND, THE RIGHT TO RELOCATE SAID FACILITIES WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS AND THE RIGHT TO REMOVE FROM SAID LANDS ALL TREES AND PARTS THEREOF, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WHICH ENDANGER OR MAY INTERFERE WITH THE EFFICIENCY OF SAID LINES OR APPURTENANCES THERETO. IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT NO BUILDINGS, CONCRETE SLABS OR WALLS WILL BE PLACED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AREAS.
- 2.) ANY CPS MONETARY LOSS RESULTING FROM MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED OF CPS EQUIPMENT, LOCATED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT, DUE TO GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION SHALL BE CHARGED TO THE PERSON OR PERSONS DEEMED RESPONSIBLE FOR SAID GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION.
- 3.) THIS PLAT DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER, RELEASE OR OTHERWISE AFFECT ANY EXISTING ELECTRIC, GAS, WATER, SEWER, DRAINAGE, TELEPHONE, CABLE EASEMENTS OR ANY OTHER EASEMENTS FOR UTILITIES UNLESS THE CHANGES TO SUCH EASEMENTS ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.
- 4.) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- 5.) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.

"GENERAL NOTES"

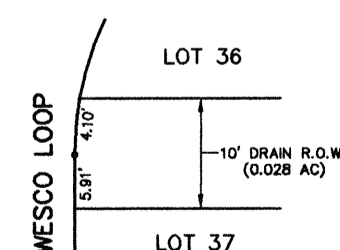
- 1.) BUILDING SETBACK LINE ----- B.S.L.
- 2.) ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- 3.) ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- 4.) TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- T.V.E.
- 5.) GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- G.E.T.V.E.
- 6.) LANDSCAPE BUFFER ----- L.B.
- 7.) LANDSCAPE & SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.S.L.E.
- 8.) LANDSCAPE & WATER/SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.W.S.L.E.
- 9.) THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDUs) PAID FOR THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT. 1992
- 10.) PROPOSED FINISHED CONTOUR ----- 1992
- 11.) THE VALUE OF THE TWO SETS OF COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED WITH GLOBAL POSITIONING RECEIVERS WITH REFERENCE TO SAN ANTONIO R.P.D. # A72157 DATUM IS NAD83 (ADJUSTMENT 1993) CONVERTED TO FEET.
- 12.) SCALE FACTOR IS 0.999874
- 13.) ROTATION GRID TO PLAT IS 0°40'00"
- 14.) R.P.R. = OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- 15.) D.P.R. = DEED AND PLAT RECORDS, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- 16.) FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ADJACENT GRADE.
- 17.) CONTROL MONUMENTS AS SHOWN
- 18.) IT IS THE PRACTICE OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOC. TO MONUMENT ALL CORNERS (IF PRACTICAL) IN THE SUBDIVISION UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. TYPICAL MONUMENT IS A 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
- 19.) (*) INDICATES A FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
- 20.) BASIS OF BEARING RECITED HEREIN IS
- 21.) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- 22.) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.

UNPLATTED
OWNER: BULLVERDE ROAD PROPERTIES, LTD.
N.C.B. 17726, COUNTY BLOCK 4864
(VOL. 8747, PG. 1414)



LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N86°30'33"W	50.00'
L2	N03°29'27"E	45.57'
L3	N86°30'33"W	13.69'
L4	N85°28'29"E	46.97'
L5	N23°39'40"W	36.00'
L6	N85°28'29"E	46.71'
L7	N86°30'33"W	13.69'
L8	N03°29'27"E	32.00'

CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	27°30'28"	21.50'	10.32'	5.26'	10.22'
C2	27°34'36"	53.50'	25.75'	13.51'	25.50'
C3	86°17'13"	24.00'	36.35'	22.69'	32.88'
C4	35°46'56"	29.00'	18.11'	9.36'	17.82'
C5	158°21'04"	51.00'	140.89'	268.73'	100.19'
C6	80°00'00"	24.00'	32.70'	24.00'	33.84'
C7	36°08'22"	29.00'	15.29'	9.46'	17.99'
C8	182°16'45"	51.00'	144.45'	327.16'	100.78'



DETAIL "1"

NOT TO SCALE

DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668

#539

REPLAT & SUBDIVISION PLAT
OFSTUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

BEING A REPLAT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT (0.966 ACRE) AND A SUBDIVISION PLAT OF 23.974 ACRES OUT OF N.C.B. 17726, SAN ANTONIO, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONTAINING A TOTAL OF 24.940 ACRES OF LAND.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
BY: CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED

TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 46899.00

THIS PLAT OF STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.
THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BY: _____ CHAIRMAN

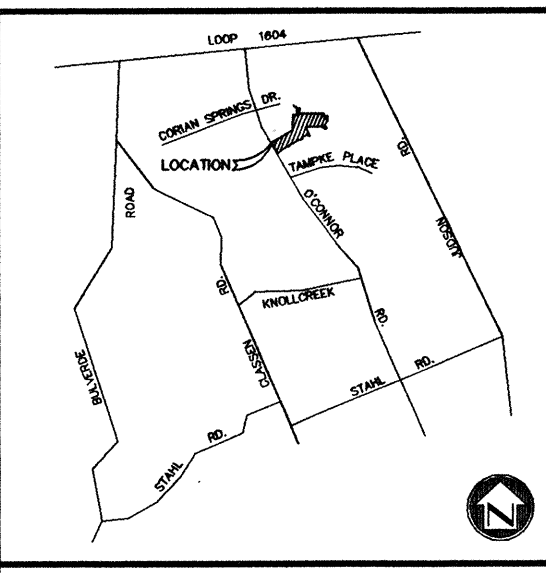
BY: _____ SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D. _____ AT _____ M., AND DULY RECORDED THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D. _____ AT _____ M., IN THE RECORDS OF _____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____

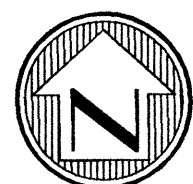
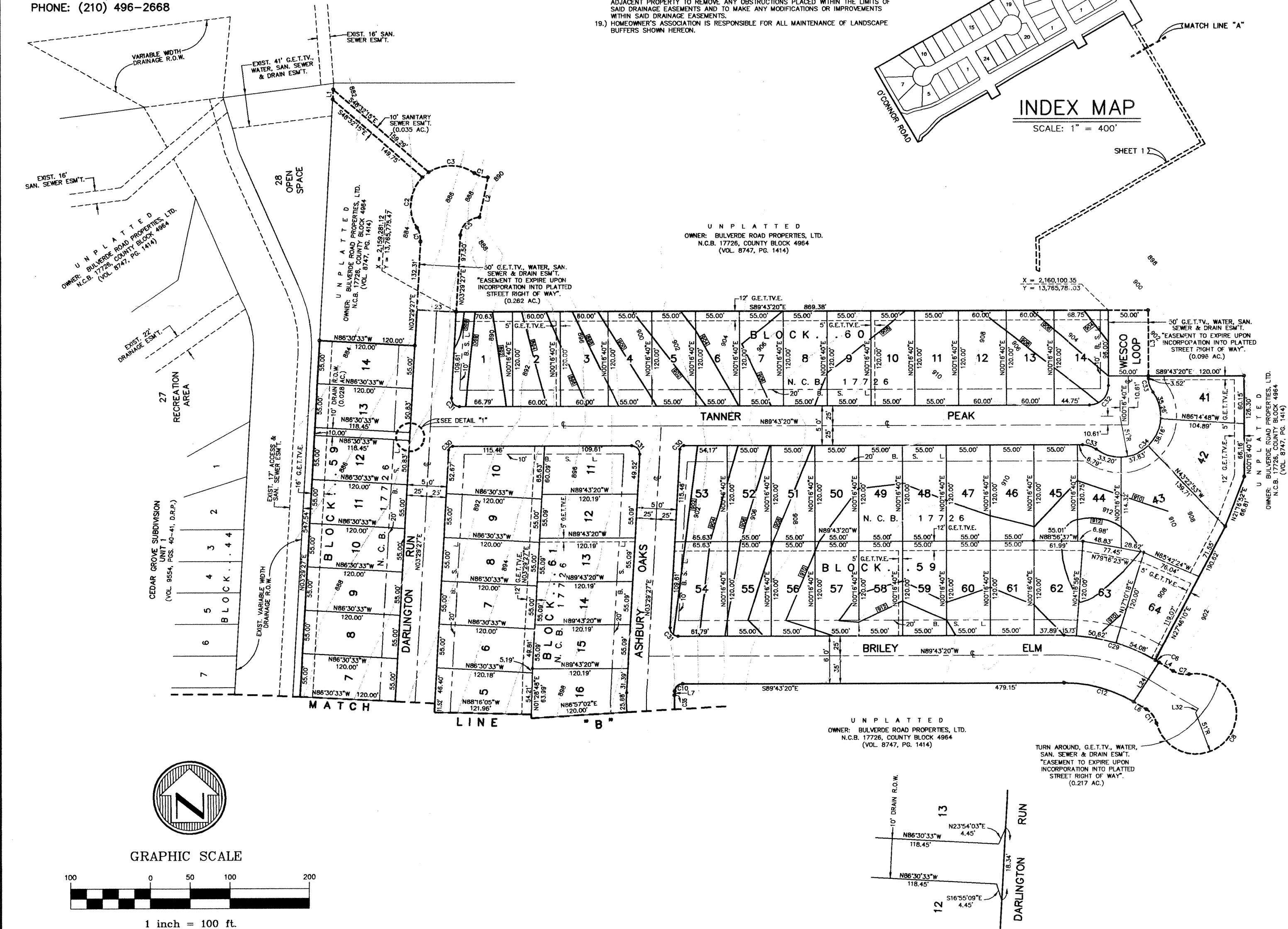
ON PAGE _____ IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D. _____

_____, COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: _____ DEPUTY

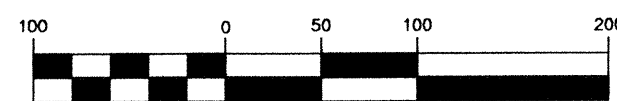


LOCATION MAP

DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668



GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 100 ft.

"GENERAL NOTES"

- BUILDING SETBACK LINE ----- B.S.L.
- ELECTRIC TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
- TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- T.V.E.
- GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- G.E.T.V.E.
- LANDSCAPE BUFFER ----- L.B.
- LANDSCAPE & SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.S.L.E.
- LANDSCAPE & WATER/SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.W.S.L.E.
- THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDU) PAID FOR THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT. [660]
- THE VALUE OF THE THREE SETS OF COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED WITH GLOBAL POSITIONING RECEIVERS WITH REFERENCE TO SAN ANTONIO R.P.D. P.I.D. #AY2157 DATUM (S. NAD83 (ADJUSTMENT 1983) CONVERTED TO FEET. STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE GRID SCALE FACTOR IS 0.999874 ROTATION GRID TO PLAT IS 0°40'00"
- R.P.R. = OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS. D.P.R. = DEED AND PLAT RECORDS, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ADJACENT GRADE.
- CONTROL MONUMENTS AS SHOWN IT IS THE PRACTICE OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOC. TO MONUMENT ALL CORNERS (IF PRACTICAL) IN THE SUBDIVISION UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. TYPICAL MONUMENT IS A 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP. (*) INDICATES A FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP BASIS OF BEARING RECTED HEREIN IS
- CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.
- NO STRUCTURES, FENCES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS, WHICH ALTER THE CROSS-SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AS PROVIDED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS. THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AND BEXAR COUNTY SHALL HAVE THEIR RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTOR'S ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.
- HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHOWN HEREON.

INDEX MAP

SCALE: 1" = 400'

MATCH LINE "B"

MATCH LINE "A"

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

DARLINGTON

ASHBURY OAKS

WESCO LOOP

PEAK

BRILEY

ELM

REPLAT & SUBDIVISION PLAT
OFSTUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

BEING A REPLAT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE
EASEMENT (0.966 ACRE) AND A SUBDIVISION PLAT OF
23.974 ACRES OUT OF N.C.B. 17726, SAN ANTONIO,
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONTAINING A TOTAL OF
24.940 ACRES OF LAND.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY
AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS
PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND
PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
BY: A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED

TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE
PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN
EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS
PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT, TO THE
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE
UNITED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED
BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET
FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN
ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY: EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES
UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210) 734-5351

DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 46899.00

THIS PLAT OF STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.
THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BY: _____ CHAIRMAN

BY: _____ SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D. AT _____ M. AND DULY RECORDED THE

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D. AT _____ M. IN THE RECORDS OF

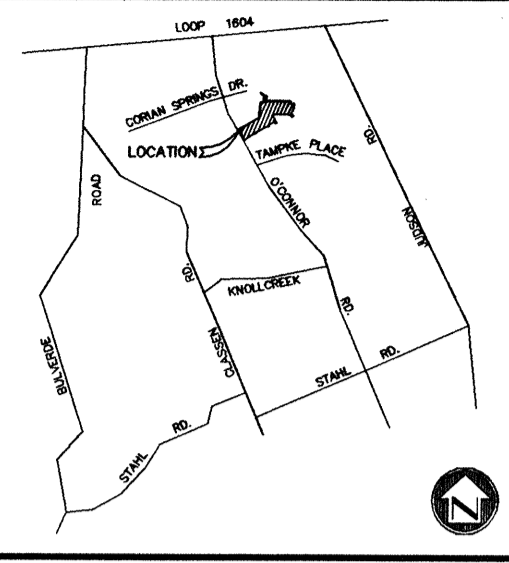
_____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____

ON PAGE _____ IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D.

COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY



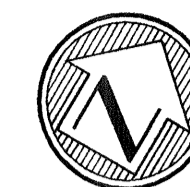
LOCATION MAP

DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668

- "GENERAL NOTES"**
- 1) BUILDING SETBACK LINE ----- B.S.L.
 - 2) ELECTRIC TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
 - 3) ELECTRIC & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.V.E.
 - 4) TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- T.V.E.
 - 5) GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- G.E.T.T.V.E.
 - 6) LANDSCAPE BUFFER ----- L.B.
 - 7) LANDSCAPE & SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.S.L.E.
 - 8) LANDSCAPE & WATER/SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.W.S.L.E.
 - 9) THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDUs) PAID FOR THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
 - 10) PROPOSED FINISHED CONTIGUOUS COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED WITH GLOBAL POSITIONING RECEIVERS WITH REFERENCE TO SAN ANTONIO R.P.P. P.D. #AY2157 DATUM IS NAD83 (ADJUSTMENT 1993) CONVERTED TO FEET.
 - 11) STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE GRID.
 - 12) SCALE FACTOR IS 0.999874.
 - 13) ROTATION GRID TO PLAT IS 0°40'00".
 - 14) R.P.P. = OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
 - 15) D.P.R. = DEED AND PLAT RECORDS, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
 - 16) FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ADJACENT GRADE.
 - 17) CONTROL MONUMENTS AS SHOWN.
 - 18) IT IS THE PRACTICE OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOC. TO MONUMENT ALL CORNERS (IF PRACTICAL) IN THE SUBDIVISION UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
 - 19) TYPICAL MONUMENT IS A 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
 - 20) (*) INDICATES A FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
 - 21) BASIS OF BEARING RECITED HEREIN IS
 - 22) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
 - 23) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.
 - 24) NO STRUCTURES, FENCES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS, WHICH ALTER THE CROSS-SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AS PROVIDED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS. THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AND BEXAR COUNTY SHALL HAVE THEIR RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTOR'S ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.
 - 25) HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHOWN HEREON.

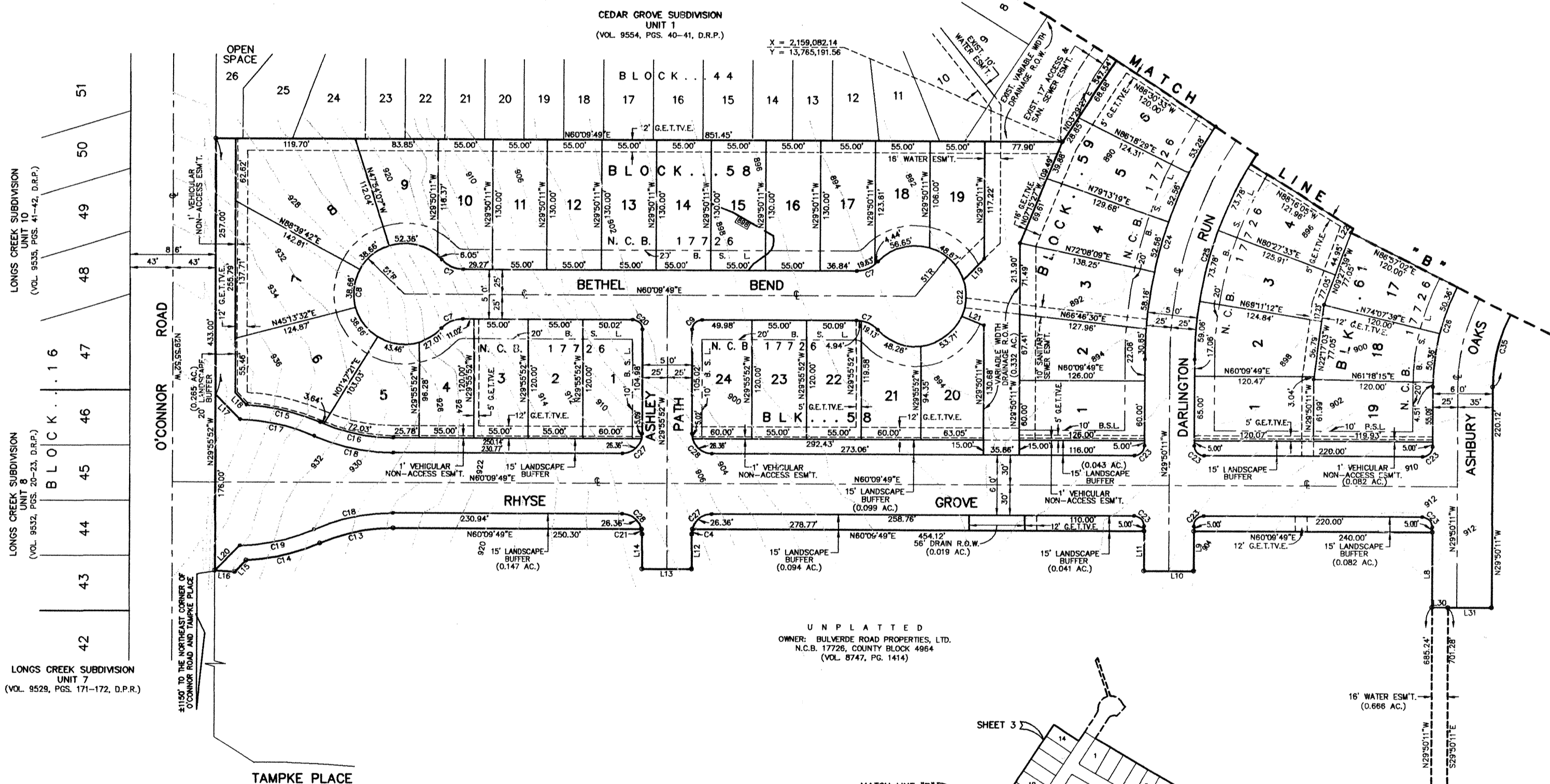
"C.P.S. NOTES AND LEGEND"

- 1) THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AS A PART OF ITS ELECTRIC AND GAS SYSTEM (CITY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD) IS HEREBY DEDICATED THE EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR ELECTRIC AND GAS DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE FACILITIES IN THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS PLAT AS "ELECTRIC EASEMENT," "GAS EASEMENT," "ANCHOR EASEMENT," "SERVICE EASEMENT," "OVERHANG EASEMENT," "UTILITY EASEMENT," AND "TRANSFORMER EASEMENT" FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING, CONSTRUCTING, RECONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING, REMOVING, INSPECTING, PATROLLING, AND ERECTING POLES, HANGING OR BURYING WIRES, CABLES, CONDUITS, PIPELINES, TRANSFORMERS, EACH WITH ITS NECESSARY APPURTENANCES, TOGETHER WITH RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS ADJACENT LAND, THE RIGHT TO RELOCATE SAID FACILITIES WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS AND THE RIGHT TO REMOVE FROM SAID LANDS ALL TREES AND PARTS THEREOF, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WHICH ENDANGER OR MAY INTERFERE WITH THE EFFICIENCY OF SAID LINES OR APPURTENANCES THEREOF.
- 2) IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT NO BUILDINGS, CONCRETE SLABS OR WALLS WILL BE PLACED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AREAS.
- 3) ANY CPS MONETARY LOSS RESULTING FROM MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED OF CPS EQUIPMENT, LOCATED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT, DUE TO GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION SHALL BE CHARGED TO THE PERSON OR PERSONS DEEMED RESPONSIBLE FOR SAID GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION.
- 4) THIS PLAT DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER, RELEASE OR OTHERWISE AFFECT ANY EXISTING ELECTRIC, GAS, WATER, SEWER, DRAINAGE, TELEPHONE, CABLE EASEMENTS OR ANY OTHER EASEMENTS FOR UTILITIES UNLESS THE CHANGES TO SUCH EASEMENTS ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.
- 5) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- 6) ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.

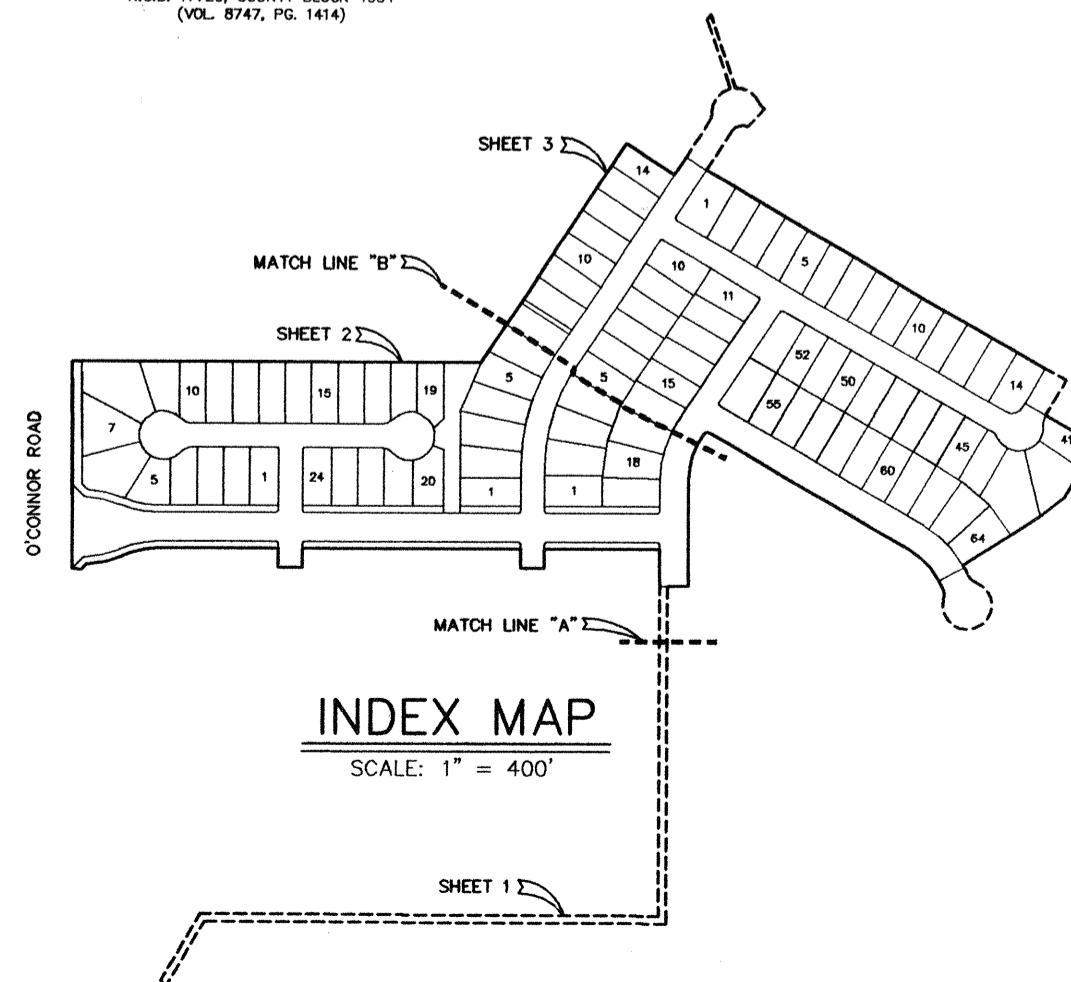


GRAPHIC SCALE

1 inch = 100 ft.



UNPLATTED
OWNER: BULVERDE ROAD PROPERTIES, LTD.
N.C.B. 17726, COUNTY BLOCK 4964
(VOL. 8747, PG. 1414)

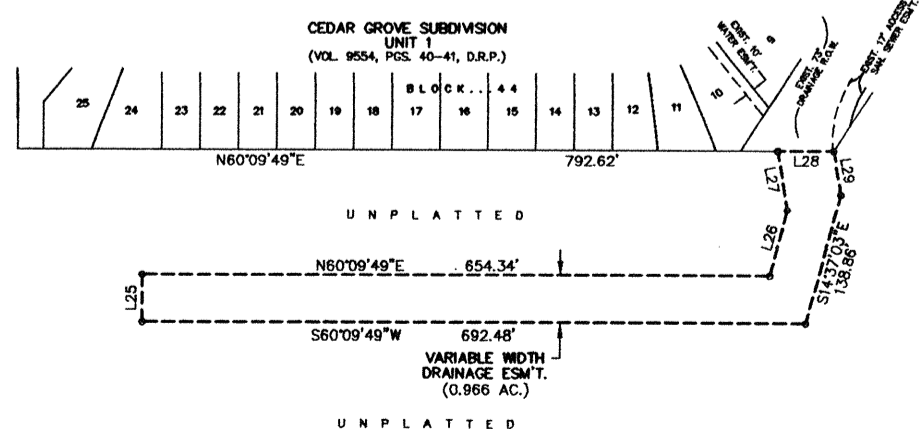


INDEX MAP

SCALE: 1" = 400'



SCALE: 1" = 200'



AREA BEING REPLATTED

THE AREA BEING REPLATTED HAD BEEN
PREVIOUSLY PLATTED ON A PLAT KNOWN
AS CEDAR GROVE SUBDIVISION UNIT 1,
RECORDED IN VOLUME 9554, PAGES 40 & 41,
BEXAR COUNTY DEED AND PLAT RECORDS,

539

REPLAT & SUBDIVISION PLAT
OFSTUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

BEING A REPLAT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE
EASEMENT (0.966 ACRE) AND A SUBDIVISION PLAT OF
23.974 ACRES OUT OF N.C.B. 17726, SAN ANTONIO,
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONTAINING A TOTAL OF
24.940 ACRES OF LAND.

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY
AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC, EXCEPT AREAS IDENTIFIED AS
PRIVATE, FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND
PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER: CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
BY: CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
A DELAWARE CORPORATION, ITS SOLE GENERAL PARTNER

DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED

TIMOTHY D. PRUSKI, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE
PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN
EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.

NOTARY PUBLIC, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS
PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT. TO THE
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE
UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY BE GRANTED
BY THE SAN ANTONIO PLANNING COMMISSION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE PLAT CONFORMS TO THE MINIMUM STANDARD SET
FORTH BY THE TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING ACCORDING TO AN
ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND BY: EMPLOYEES OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES
UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

DRAWN BY: O.T. JOB ORDER NO. 46899.00

THIS PLAT OF STUEBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 1
HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED BY SUCH COMMISSION.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ A.D., 2002.
THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BY: _____ CHAIRMAN

BY: _____ SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF BEXAR)

I, _____ COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DO
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE

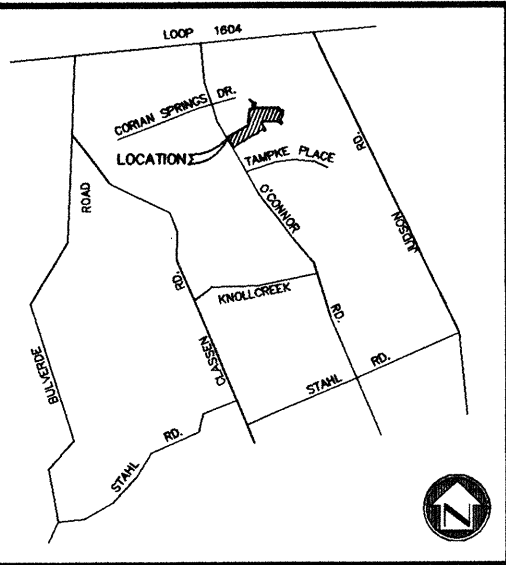
_____ DAY OF _____ A.D., AT _____ M., AND DULY RECORDED THE

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D., AT _____ M., IN THE RECORDS OF
_____ OF SAID COUNTY, IN BOOK VOLUME _____

ON PAGE _____
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

_____ DAY OF _____ A.D.,
COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY



LOCATION MAP

DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668

LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N03°29'27"E	12.89'
L2	N12°25'02"E	51.14'
L3	N00°16'40"E	83.70'
L4	S57°41'55"E	20.77'
L5	N67°33'53"W	17.28'
L6	S57°41'55"E	18.85'
L7	N03°29'27"E	5.27'
L8	N28°50'11"W	75.00'
L9	N28°50'11"W	40.00'
L10	N60°09'49"E	50.00'
L11	N28°50'11"W	40.00'
L12	N28°50'52"W	34.88'
L13	N60°04'08"E	50.00'
L14	N29°50'52"W	35.03'
L15	S15°02'35"W	16.20'
L16	S83°30'58"W	20.04'
L17	N74°48'59"W	35.43'
L18	N74°48'59"W	16.27'
L19	N15°09'49"E	29.68'
L20	N15°02'35"E	35.37'
L21	S83°08'47"W	24.10'
L22	N01°28'48"E	4.59'
L23	N86°30'33"W	50.00'
L24	N32°38'38"E	60.00'
L25	N29°50'52"W	50.00'
L26	N14°37'03"W	70.58'
L27	N39°25'27"W	62.77'
L28	N60°09'49"E	58.82'
L29	S39°25'27"E	46.67'
L30	N60°09'49"E	16.00'
L31	N60°09'49"E	44.00'
L32	N32°18'05"E	6.00'

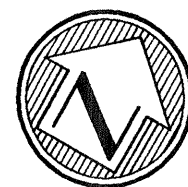
CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD
C1	35°46'55"	29.00'	18.11'	9.36'	17.82'
C2	77°52'19"	51.00'	69.32'	41.20'	64.10'
C3	69°03'30"	51.00'	61.47'	35.09'	57.82'
C4	14°34'20"	20.00'	5.09'	2.56'	5.07'
C5	86°47'15"	24.00'	36.35'	22.69'	32.98'
C6	121°33'	225.00'	5.34'	2.67'	5.34'
C7	41°24'35"	29.00'	20.96'	10.96'	20.51'
C8	26°45'22"	51.00'	235.83'	55.71'	235.24'
C9	90°05'41"	10.00'	15.72'	10.02'	14.15'
C10	86°47'13"	10.00'	15.15'	9.45'	13.74'
C11	43°31'52"	29.00'	22.03'	11.58'	21.51'
C12	31°53'56"	165.00'	91.86'	47.18'	90.68'
C13	23°26'12"	185.00'	75.67'	38.37'	75.15'
C14	20°21'45"	215.00'	76.41'	38.61'	76.01'
C15	20°25'26"	215.00'	76.64'	38.73'	76.23'
C16	22°26'12"	185.00'	76.67'	38.37'	75.15'
C17	22°02'54"	200.00'	76.96'	38.96'	76.49'
C18	23°26'12"	200.00'	81.81'	41.48'	81.24'
C19	21°59'19"	200.00'	76.75'	38.96'	76.28'
C20	89°54'19"	10.00'	15.69'	9.98'	14.13'
C21	14°22'58"	20.00'	5.02'	2.52'	5.01'
C22	27°50'31"	51.00'	244.86'	46.66'	68.86'
C23	90°00'00"	10.00'	15.71'	10.00'	14.14'
C24	33°19'38"	425.00'	247.21'	127.21'	243.74'
C25	33°19'46"	375.00'	218.14'	112.25'	215.08'
C26	33°20'06"	225.00'	130.91'	67.36'	128.07'
C27	90°05'41"	20.00'	31.46'	20.03'	28.31'
C28	89°54'19"	20.00'	31.36'	19.97'	28.26'
C29	30°39'52"	225.00'	120.42'	61.69'	118.99'
C30	86°47'13"	5.00'	7.57'	4.73'	8.87'
C31	93°12'47"	10.00'	16.27'	10.05'	14.53'
C32	90°00'00"	24.00'	37.70'	24.00'	33.94'
C33	36°08'23"	29.00'	18.29'	9.46'	17.99'
C34	16°21'45"	51.00'	144.45'	327.18'	100.78'
C35	33°19'38"	165.00'	95.98'	49.39'	94.63'

"GENERAL NOTES"

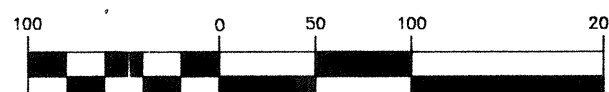
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE ----- B.S.L.
- ELECTRIC TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- E.T.T.V.E.
- TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- T.T.V.E.
- GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE & CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT ----- G.E.T.T.V.E.
- LANDSCAPE BUFFER ----- L.B.
- LANDSCAPE & SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.S.L.E.
- LANDSCAPE & WATER/SEWER LATERAL EASEMENT ----- L.W.S.L.E.
- THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDUs) PAID FOR THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
- PROPOSED FINISHED CONTOUR ----- [Symbol]
- THE VALUE OF THE THREE SETS OF COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED WITH GLOBAL POSITIONING RECEIVERS WITH REFERENCE TO SAN AND R.P.P. F.I.D. #A12157 DATUM IS NAD83 (ADJUSTMENT 1993) CONVERTED TO FEET.
- STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE GRID
- SCALE FACTOR IS 0.9999874
- ROTATION GRID TO PLAT IS 0°40'00"
- R.P.R. = OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- D.P.R. = DEED AND PLAT RECORDS, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.
- FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ADJACENT GRADE.
- CONTROL MONUMENTS AS SHOWN
- IT IS THE PRACTICE OF W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOC. TO MONUMENT ALL CORNERS (IF PRACTICAL) IN THE SUBDIVISION UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. TYPICAL MONUMENT IS A 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP.
- (*) INDICATES FOUND 1/2" REBAR WITH A "CASTELLA & ASSOC." PLASTIC CAP BASIS OF BEARING RECYCLED HEREIN IS
- CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.
- NO STRUCTURES, FENCES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS, WHICH ALTER THE CROSS-SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AS PROVIDED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE APPROVAL OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS. THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AND BEXAR COUNTY SHALL HAVE THEIR RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTOR'S ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.
- HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPE BUFFERS SHOWN HEREON.

"C.P.S. NOTES AND LEGEND"

- THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO AS A PART OF ITS ELECTRIC AND GAS SYSTEM (CITY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD) IS HEREBY DEDICATED THE EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR ELECTRIC AND GAS DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE FACILITIES IN THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS PLAT AS "ELECTRIC EASEMENT," "GAS EASEMENT," "ANCHOR EASEMENT," "SERVICE EASEMENT," "OVERHANG EASEMENT," "UTILITY EASEMENT," AND "TRANSFORMER EASEMENT" FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING, CONSTRUCTING, RECONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING, REMOVING, INSPECTING, PATROLLING, AND ERECTING POLES, HANGING OR BURYING WIRES, CABLES, CONDUITS, PIPELINES, TRANSFORMERS, EACH WITH ITS NECESSARY APPURTENANCES, TOGETHER WITH RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTOR'S ADJACENT LAND, THE RIGHT TO RELOCATE SAID FACILITIES WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AREAS AND THE RIGHT TO REMOVE FROM SAID LANDS ALL TREES AND PARTS THEREOF, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WHICH ENDANGER OR MAY INTERFERE WITH THE EFFICIENCY OF SAID LINES OR APPURTENANCES THERETO. IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT NO BUILDINGS, CONCRETE SLABS OR WALLS WILL BE PLACED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT AREAS.
- ANY CPS MONETARY LOSS RESULTING FROM MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED OF CPS EQUIPMENT, LOCATED WITHIN SAID EASEMENT, DUE TO GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION SHALL BE CHARGED TO THE PERSON OR PERSONS DEEMED RESPONSIBLE FOR SAID GRADE CHANGES OR GROUND ELEVATION ALTERATION.
- THIS PLAT DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER, RELEASE OR OTHERWISE AFFECT ANY EXISTING ELECTRIC, GAS, WATER, SEWER, DRAINAGE, TELEPHONE, CABLE EASEMENTS OR ANY OTHER EASEMENTS FOR UTILITIES UNLESS THE CHANGES TO SUCH EASEMENTS ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.
- CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APPROACHES ARE ALLOWED WITHIN THE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN LOTS ARE SERVED ONLY BY REAR LOT UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES.
- ROOF OVERHANGS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE G.E.T.T.V.E. EASEMENTS WHEN ONLY UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE OR CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES ARE PROPOSED OR EXISTING WITHIN THOSE FIVE (5) FOOT WIDE EASEMENTS.



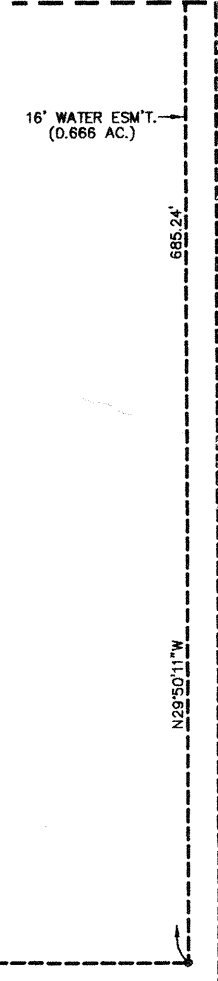
GRAPHIC SCALE



1 inch = 100 ft.

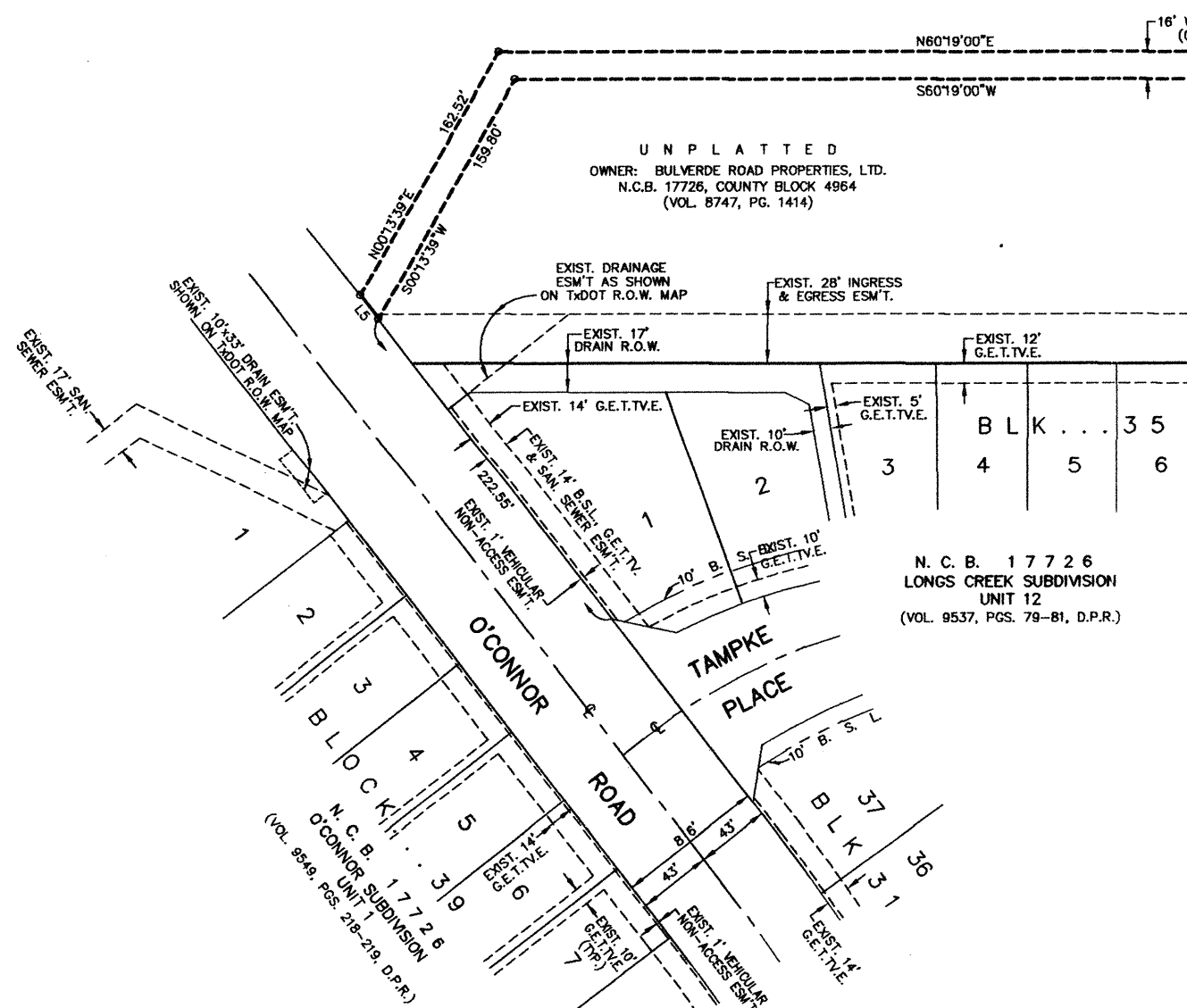
CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
02 DEC -2 AM 7:49

MATCH LINE "A"

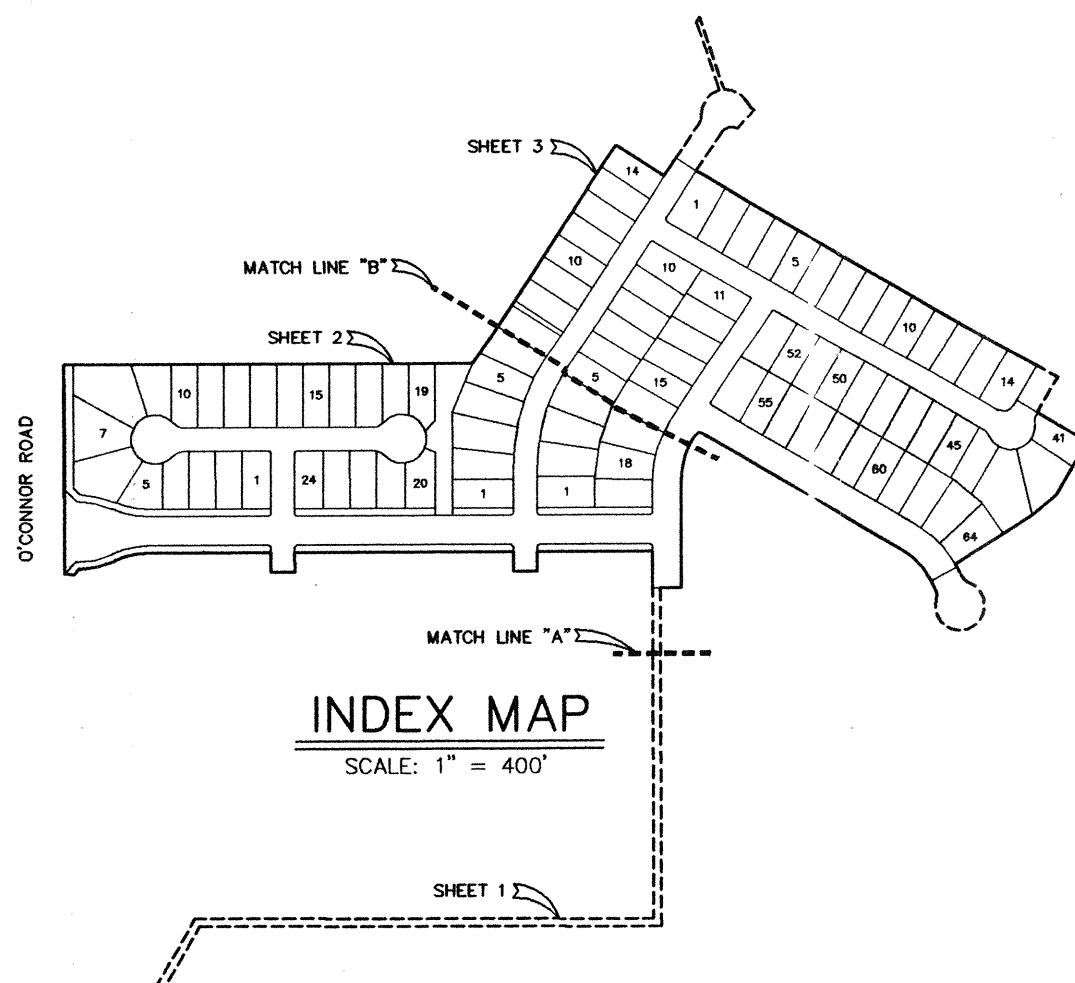


UN PLATTED
OWNER: BULVERDE ROAD PROPERTIES, LTD.
N.C.B. 17726, COUNTY BLOCK 4964
(VOL. 8747, PG. 1414)

UN PLATTED
OWNER: BULVERDE ROAD PROPERTIES, LTD.
N.C.B. 17726, COUNTY BLOCK 4964
(VOL. 8747, PG. 1414)



MATCH LINE "B"



INDEX MAP

SCALE: 1" = 400'

#539

98-0110619

Book 09540 00184

WASTEWATER EDU NOTE

THE NUMBER OF WASTEWATER EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNITS (EDU'S) PAID FOR THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE KEPT ON FILE AT THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM UNDER THE PLAT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT.

NOTES:

- 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW CAP MARKED "PAPE-DAWSON" SET AT ALL CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- THE BASIS OF MONUMENTATION FOR THIS PLAT ARE THOSE SHOWN FOUND.
- THE BEARINGS FOR THIS SURVEY ARE BASED ON TxDOT R.D.W. MAP FOR LOOP 1604.
- N.A.D. 83 GRID COORDINATES WERE DERIVED FROM LOOPHILL 2 (P.I.D. #AY0967) N:13750260.5336 E:2099442.4022
- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE SURFACE AND THE COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OBSERVED IS 0.9995396.
- BEARINGS SHOWN MUST BE ROTATED 00°15'13.3" COUNTERCLOCKWISE TO MATCH N.A.D. 83.

LEGEND

ELEC. = ELECTRIC
TELE. = TELEPHONE
CATV. = CABLE TELEVISION
ESMT. = EASEMENT
B.S.L. = BUILDING SETBACK LINE
F.I.R. = FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD

NOTE: The City of San Antonio as part of its electric and gas system (City Public Service Board) to hereby dedicated the easements and rights-of-way for electric and gas distribution and service facilities in the areas designated on this plat as "Electric Easement," "Gas Easement," "Anchor Easement," "Service Easement," "Overhang Easement," "Utility Easement," and "Transformer Easement" for the purpose of installing, constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, removing, inspecting, patrolling, and erecting poles, hanging or burying wires, cables, conduits, pipelines or transformers, each with its necessary appurtenances together with the right of ingress and egress over grantor's adjacent land, the right to relocate said facilities within said easement and right-of-way areas, and the right to remove from said lands all trees or parts thereof, or other obstructions which endanger or may interfere with the efficiency of said lines or appurtenances thereto. It is agreed and understood that no buildings, concrete slabs, or walls will be placed within said easement area.

Any GPS monetary loss resulting from modification required of GPS equipment, located within said easement, due to grade changes or ground elevation alteration, shall be charged to the person or persons deemed responsible for said grade changes or ground elevation alteration.

This plat does not amend, alter, release or otherwise affect any existing existing gas, water, sewer, drainage, telephone, cable easements or any other easements for utilities unless the changes to such easements are described below.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BEXAR

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THIS PLAT TO THE MATTERS OF STREETS, LOTS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT, AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES THAT MAY HAVE BEEN GRANTED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY.

Rick Wood
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 14th DAY OF June
A.D. 19 98
Gerry Rickhoff
NOTARY PUBLIC
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF BEXAR

THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IN PERSON OR THROUGH A DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT, DEDICATES TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATER-COURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF BEXAR

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED *Lloyd A. Decker, Jr.*, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 11th DAY OF June
A.D. 19 98

Barbara Kanute
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
September 8, 1999

Barbara Kanute
NOTARY PUBLIC
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

NORTH F.M. LOOP 1604 EAST (VARIABLE WIDTH R.O.W.)

X: 2,162,618.1
Y: 13,767,007.4

N01°18'25"W
14.00'

REMAINDER
UNPLATTED
P-14 (1.6222 ACRES)
(VOL. 4207, PG. 1380) D.P.R.
N.C.B. 17726

UNPLATTED
L. JONES SURVEY NO. 88
ABSTRACT NO. 375 C.B. 4964
N.C.B. 17726

TxDOT NOTES:

- 1) FOR COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATE SET-BACK AND/OR SOUND ABATEMENT MEASURES FOR FUTURE NOISE MITIGATION.
- 2) OWNER/DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREVENTING ANY ADVERSE IMPACT TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM WITHIN THE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY.
- 3) MAXIMUM ACCESS POINTS TO STATE HIGHWAY FROM THIS PROPERTY BEING PLATTED WILL BE REGULATED AS DIRECTED BY "REGULATIONS FOR ACCESS DRIVEWAYS TO STATE HIGHWAYS."
- 4) ANY SIDEWALKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY ALONG FREEWAY FRONTAGE ROADS WILL BE LOCATED DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- 5) STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL NOT BE UTILIZED FOR THE PURPOSES OF TREATING STORM WATER RUNOFF FROM ADJACENT PROPERTY.

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF STEBUNG ESTATES, UNIT-1

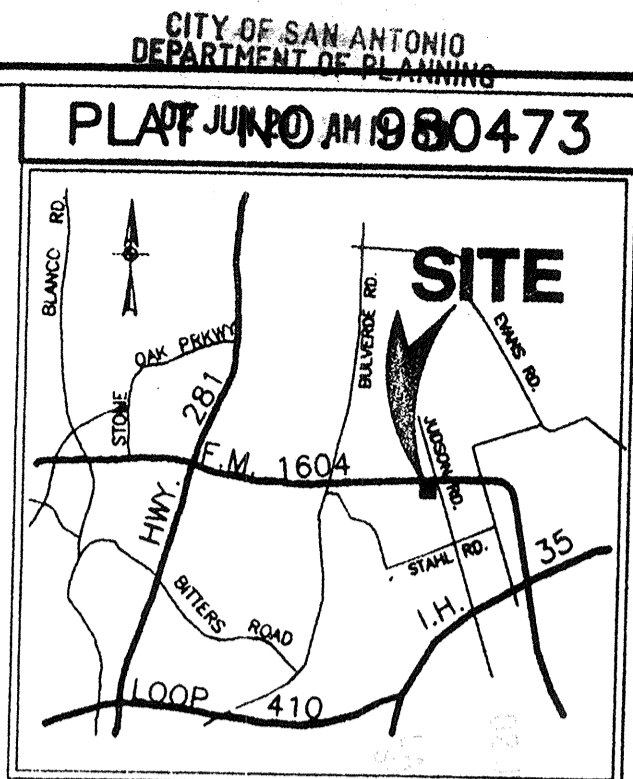
BEING 0.0681 ACRE OF LAND OUT OF A 1.6222 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN AN INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN VOLUME 4207, PAGE 1380 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND OUT OF THE L. JONES SURVEY NO. 88, ABSTRACT NO. 375, COUNTY BLOCK 4004, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

THIS PLAT OF STEBUNG ESTATES, UNIT-1 HAS BEEN
SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, AND IS HEREBY APPROVED
BY THE DIRECTOR OF PLANNING IN ACCORDANCE WITH V.T.C.A., LOCAL GOVERNMENT
CODE SECTION 212.0085.

DATED THIS 24 DAY OF June A.D. 19 98

BY: *[Signature]*
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING

SCALE: 1" = 50'



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

LOT 11
BLOCK 1
C.B. 4963
COOPER SUBD., UNIT-4B
(VOL. 9510, PG. 49) D&P

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

02 FEB 28 PM 3:27

PAPE-DAWSON
CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

555 EAST RAMSEY, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 210-375-9000



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF BEXAR

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 12th DAY OF June
A.D. 19 98
Stephen A. Kacmar
NOTARY PUBLIC
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF BEXAR

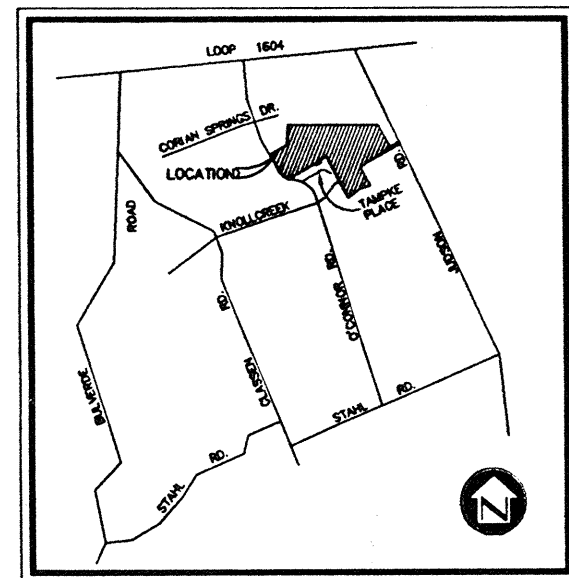
Gerry Rickhoff
COUNTY CLERK OF SAID COUNTY,
DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE, ON THE
24th DAY OF June A.D. 1998, AT 1:39 P.M. AND DULY RECORDED
THE 1st DAY OF July A.D. 1998 AT 9:26 A.M. IN THE RECORDS OF
DEEDS & PLATS
IN BOOK VOLUME 9540 ON PAGE 184 OF SAID COUNTY,

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS
24 DAY OF July A.D. 1998



COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: *Gerry Rickhoff*, DEPUTY

#539



LOCATION MAP

CEDAR GROVE SUBDIVISION UNIT 1

UNIT 1

UNIT 2

UNIT 3

UNIT 4

UNIT 5

UNIT 6

UNIT 7

UNIT 8

UNIT 9

UNIT 10

UNIT 11

UNIT 12

UNIT 13

UNIT 14

UNIT 15

UNIT 16

UNIT 17

UNIT 18

UNIT 19

UNIT 20

UNIT 21

UNIT 22

UNIT 23

UNIT 24

UNIT 25

UNIT 26

UNIT 27

UNIT 28

UNIT 29

UNIT 30

UNIT 31

UNIT 32

UNIT 33

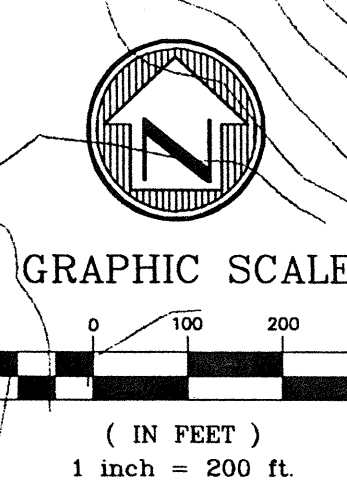
UNIT 34

UNIT 35

UNIT 36

UNIT 37

UNIT 38

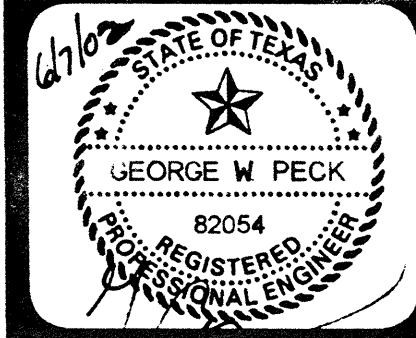


DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14206 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232
PHONE: (210) 496-2668

STUEBING SUBDIVISION UNIT 2									
POINT NUMBER	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	C.A.	TIME OF CONCENTRATION MINUTES	RUN INTENSITY IN/HR.	COMPUTED RUN OFF C.F.S.	YEARS	REMARKS		
1	A1	13.51	7.19	13.8	5.14	36.96	5	UNIT 1	
2	A2	13.46	9.30	14.8	6.55	47.09	25	UNIT 1	
3	A3	8.84	6.27	19.2	5.04	46.87	5	UNIT 1	
4	A4	4.47	1.78	10.0	6.36	59.15	25	UNIT 1	
5	A5	3.08	2.15	18.4	4.61	28.90	5	UNIT 1	
6	B1	3.20	3.59	11.1	5.95	37.31	25	UNIT 1	
7	C1	9.89	7.81	20.4	5.88	40.47	5	UNIT 1	
8	D1	1.09	2.82	18.1	7.44	13.24	25	UNIT 1	
9	E1	3.40	2.35	19.7	4.70	10.11	5	UNIT 1	
10	A1+A3+0.8 (A4+A5)	52.78	26.1	6.05	13.01	25	UNIT 1		
11	A1+A5+(0.5 B1)	53.33	26.1	5.69	20.43	5	UNIT 1		
12	A1+A5+B1	55.13	26.3	7.20	25.85	25	UNIT 1		
9 0-5*		24.89	17.92	22.1	4.52	35.30	5	UNIT 1	
1-3 0-5**		7.53	5.19	19.8	5.85	45.69	25	UNIT 1	
4-5 0-5**		2.50	1.74	15.1	4.75	13.40	5	UNIT 2	
20 0-5**		0.66	0.48	10.0	6.06	17.09	25	UNIT 2	
13	F1	15.22	10.96	19.8	4.56	10.72	5	UNIT 2	
14	F1+G1	4.82	32.27	21.5	5.86	13.77	25	UNIT 2	
15	E1+F1+G1	4.82	34.62	22.0	4.02	4.02	5	UNIT 1	
EXIST 0-5	A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+B1+C1+D1+9 OS+1-30 OS	14.32	65.78	22.1	5.30	279.73	25	UNIT 1	
					4.02	214.39	5	UNIT 1	
					5.30	282.65	25	UNIT 1	
					4.02	221.62	5	UNIT 1	
					5.30	292.19	25	UNIT 1	
					5.65	101.25	25	OFFSITE	
					5.7	30.6	25	OFFSITE	
					6.4	11.1	25	OFFSITE	
					7.44	3.6	25	OFFSITE	
					4.56	49.98	5	FUTURE	
					5.86	64.23	25	FUTURE	
					4.39	141.67	5	FUTURE	
					5.68	183.29	25	FUTURE	
					4.39	151.98	5	FUTURE	
					5.68	196.64	25	FUTURE	
					5.65	101.25	25	OFFSITE	

* DATA TAKEN FROM "DRAINAGE MASTER FOR O'CONNOR G.V.H. SUBDIVISION", DATED 07/07/00
** DATA TAKEN FROM "DRAINAGE MASTER FOR LONGS CREEK SUBDIVISION", DATED 04/11/97
IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION AND MATERIALS TESTING DIVISION, AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK FOR DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT/DR DRAINAGE R.O.W. FOR WHICH THE INSPECTION IS DESIRED. CALL 207-2800

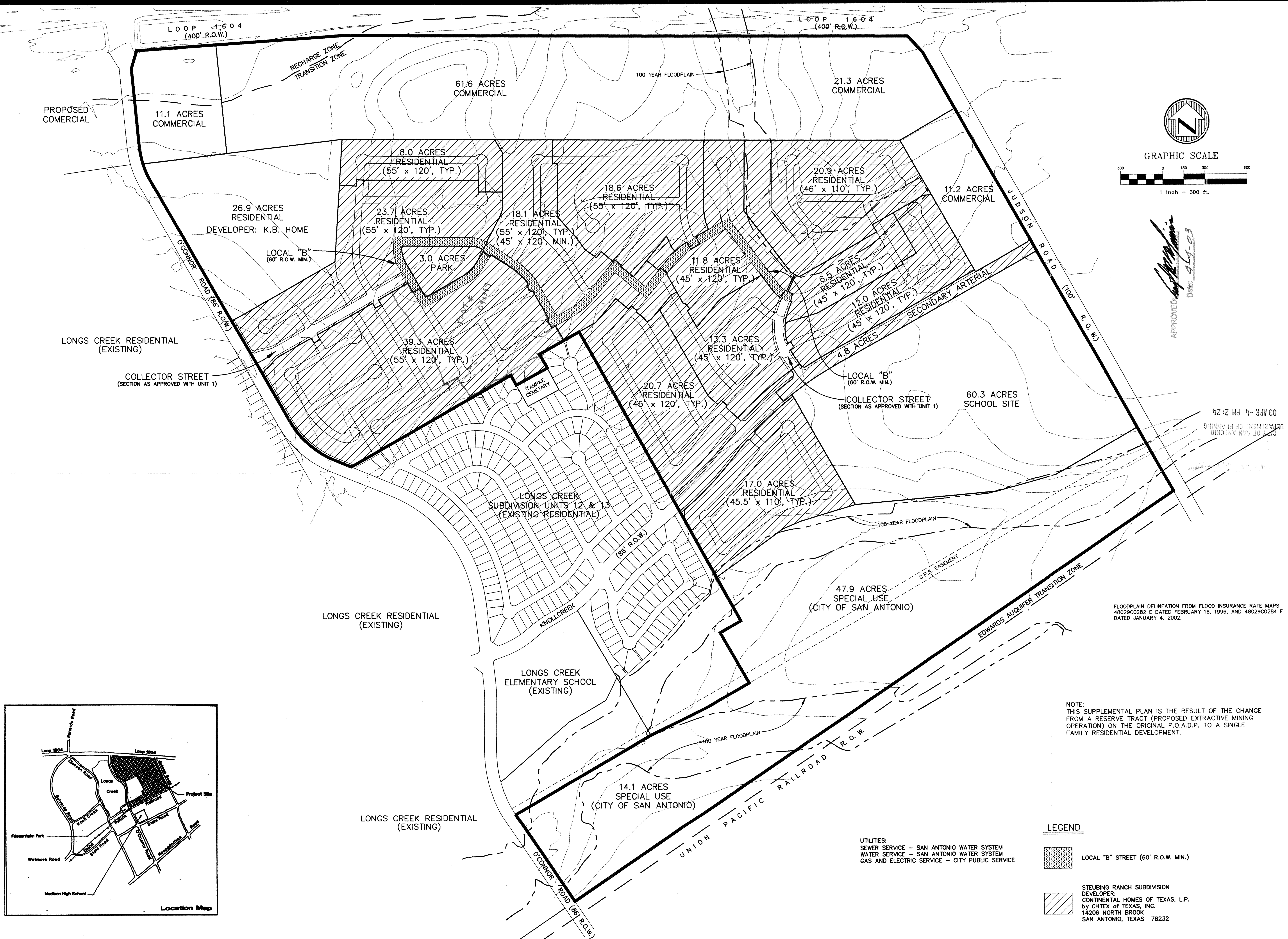
DRAINAGE MASTER PLAN
for
STUEBING RANCH
SUBDIVISION



A TCB INC. Company
W.F. CASTELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers - Surveyors - Planners
5600 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210) 734-5351

REVISIONS:

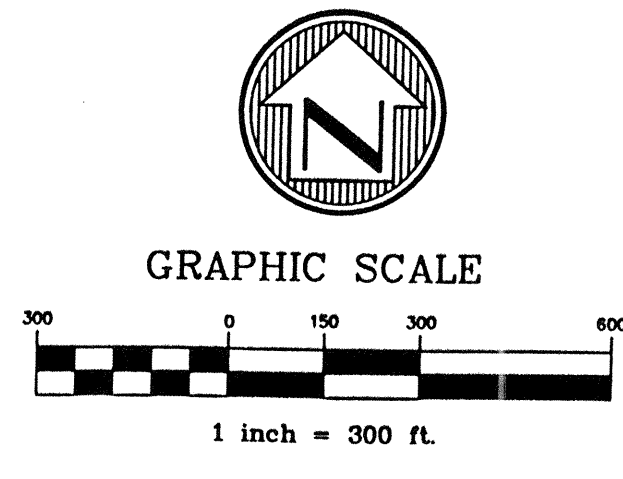
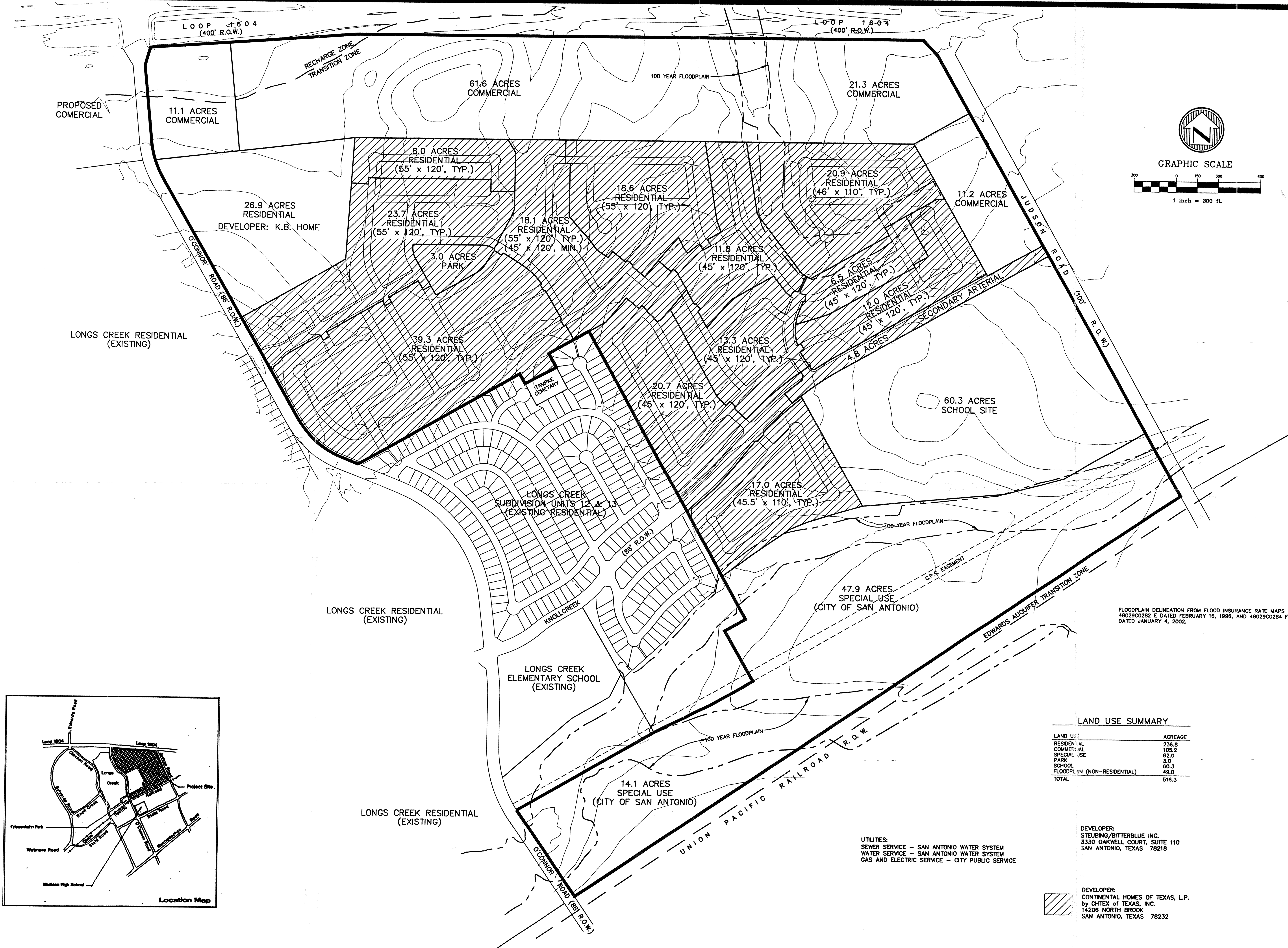
JOB NO. 46899.00
FILE: 2
DATE: 8/25/02
DESIGNED BY: H.E.O.G.
DRAWN BY: H.E.O.G.
CHECKED BY: H.E.O.G.
SHEET 1 OF 1



SUPPLEMENT TO THE STEUBING ESTATE P.O.A.D.P. #539
SHOWING
THE PROPOSED CIRCULATION SYSTEM
FOR
STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION

A TOB INC. Company
W.F. CASTIELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers - Surveyors - Planners
6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

REVISIONS:
04/05/03 REVISE LOCAL "B"
JOB NO. 052247038
FILE: ~
DATE: 12/30/02
DESIGN: B.H.
DRAWN: B.H.
CHECKED:
SHEET 1 OF 1



LAND USE SUMMARY	
LAND USE	ACREAGE
RESIDENTIAL	236.8
COMMERCIAL	105.2
SPECIAL USE	62.0
PARK	3.0
SCHOOL	60.3
FLOODPLAIN (NON-RESIDENTIAL)	49.0
TOTAL	516.3

UTILITIES:
SEWER SERVICE - SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM
WATER SERVICE - SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM
GAS AND ELECTRIC SERVICE - CITY PUBLIC SERVICE

DEVELOPER:
STEUBING/BITTERBLUE INC.
3330 OAKWELL COURT, SUITE 110
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78218

DEVELOPER:
CONTINENTAL HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
by CHTEX OF TEXAS, INC.
14208 NORTH BROOK
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78232

"PRELIMINARY"

P.O.A.D.P. REVISION
P.O.A.D.P. #539
for
STEUBING ESTATES

WFC A TCB INC. Company
W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers - Surveyors - Planners
6000 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 South - San Antonio, Texas 78213 - (210)734-5351

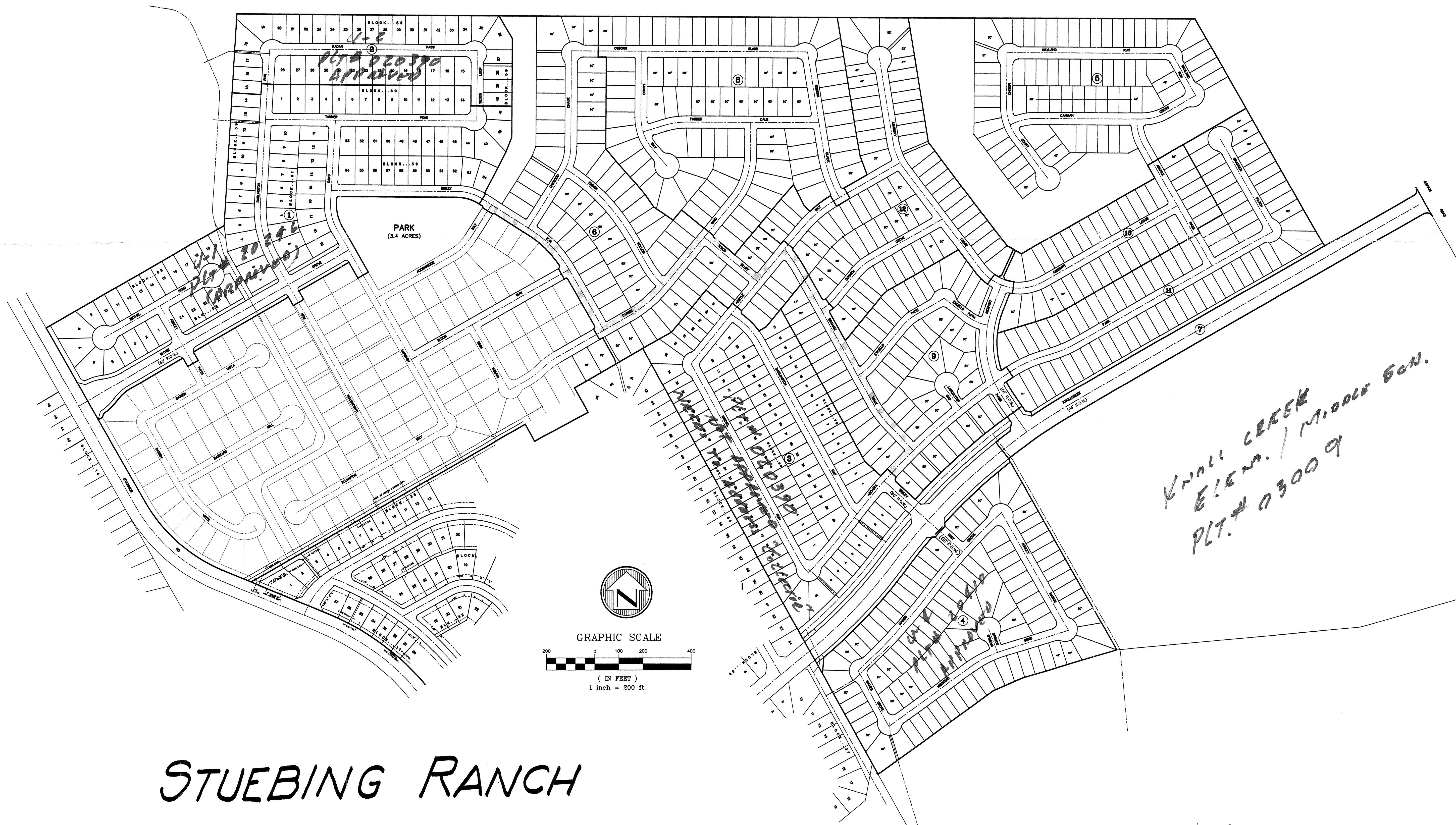
REVISIONS:

JOB NO. 052247038
FILE: _____
DATE: 12/30/02
DESIGN: B.H.
DRAWN: B.H.
CHECKED: _____
SHEET 1 OF 1

THIS COPY WAS PROVIDED BY
MR. TIM PRINCE IN RESPONSE TO
ONE COMMENT (2-11-03) (NO CHANGES)

#539

STUEBING RANCH



539

Denton Communities
...developing a difference.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Chester Slimp
Architect, City Public Works, COSA
Via Facsimile 207-4418

FROM: Laddie Denton

DATE: July 23, 2002

RE: Longhorn POADP, et al

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
02 JUL 25 PM 2:10

Can you please send a copy of the Northeast Service Center Plat to Mike Herrera? I need this to get my POADP reinstated. Also, I am getting the golf course grading plan so we can talk to you and Rocky; we're gonna attempt the TIF with Carpenter's blessing.

Thank you for routing the plat. Please call me if that's a problem.

LAD:ss

Cc: Mr. Mike Herrera (Via Facsimile 207-4441)
Mr. Allen Walsh (Via Facsimile 208-1881)

Including this cover sheet, this fax is comprised of 2 page(s).

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

THE PAGES OF THIS FAX TRANSMISSION CONTAIN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION INTENDED ONLY FOR USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY NAMED. IF YOU ARE NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, ANY REVIEW, DISTRIBUTION, DISSEMINATION, COPYING OR OTHER USE OF THIS TRANSMISSION IS PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS TRANSMISSION IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY US AT ONCE AT THE NUMBER SHOWN BELOW SO WE CAN ARRANGE TO RETRIEVE THE TRANSMISSION AT OUR COST.

Land Development Services Division, City of San Antonio, Texas, 1995

PRELIMINARY OVERALL AREA DEVELOPMENT PLAN (POADP) APPLICATION

Date Submitted: NOVEMBER 26, 1996

Name of POADP: STELBING ESTATE (previous #496)

Owner/Agent: STELBING/POERNER LTD PARTNERSHIP Phone: 824-7836

Address: 3330 OAKWELL C.T. STE 110 Zip code: 78218

FLANNER
Engineer/Surveyor: DIXIE WATKINS III & ASSOCIATES Phone: 824-7836

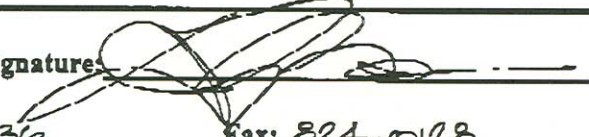
Address: 3330 OAKWELL C.T. STE. 110 Zip code: 78218

Existing zoning: UA Proposed zoning: R-1, R-3, B-2, B-3R

Texas State Plane Coordinates: X 2189100 Y 643300
(at major street entrance/main entrance)

Plat is over/within/includes: San Antonio City Limits Yes ☒ No ☐
Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone? Yes ☒ No ☐

Land Area Being Platted:	Lots	Acres
Single-Family (SF)	<u>± 500</u>	<u>125.9</u>
Non-Single Family (NSF)	<u>± 6</u>	<u>292.0</u>
Commercial & other	<u>± 5</u>	<u>98.4</u>
TOTAL =	<u>511</u>	<u>516.3</u>

Print Name: DIXIE WATKINS Signature: 

Date: NOVEMBER 26, 1996 Tel: 824-7836 Fax: 824-0128

Last block at bottom of page is for the person actually submitting the application. Anyone may submit an application. However, this is the person staff will contact regarding this application for clarification or additional information. Therefore, this should be your POC (point of contact).

* Note: This application must be completed fully, and typed or printed legibly, for acceptance.



City of San Antonio
Planning Department
Subdivision Section

REQUEST FOR REVIEW

TO: Amer Date 12-3-96
FROM: ELI
ITEM NAME: Steubing FILE # _____
RE: POADP

SUBJECT: The attached item has been submitted to you for a recommendation to the Planning Commission or Director. Please review the item and forward your recommendation to the **Department of Planning, Land Development Services Division, Subdivision Section**. All responses shall be returned as soon as possible, but generally no later than the date shown below. Response time will commence from the date of receipt of this request or receipt of all the items your agency requires for this review. "Days" represent work days.

Please Return By: _____, 19____

- ☐ Proposed plat-30 days ☐ Variance-15 days ☐ POADP's-10 days
☐ Plat deferral-30 days ☐ Plan / legal doc-15 days ☐ Other-15 days

☒ I recommend approval

☐ I do not recommend approval

On _____, I notified _____, the engineer/
subdivider/agent, of the corrections needed to remove this objection. Tel # _____

Comments: No TIA is required

Alplain
Signature

Engineering Associate
Title

12/6/96
Date



City of San Antonio
New
Vested Rights Permit
APPLICATION

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
03 JAN 17 PM 3:32

Permit File: # 03-01-022
Assigned by city staff

Date: 1-17-03

1. All applicable information on application must be legibly printed or typed for processing. *If application is completed on behalf of the property owner please attach power of attorney or letter of agent.*
2. Please complete this application and attach 2 maps of the property and 2 sets of all supporting documents.

Note: All Applications must have a Site Map showing the Area Boundary (Attached).

Owner/Agent: EARL + BROWN, P.C. on behalf of Continental Homes of TEXAS, L.P. Phone: 210-222-1500 Fax: 210-222-9100

Address: 111 SLEDGE, SUITE 111, San Antonio, TX Zip code: 78205

Engineer/Surveyor: W.F. Castella + Assoc. Phone: 210-234-5351 Fax: 210-234-5363

Address: WOOD PARK TEN BLVD., #100 SOUTH, San Antonio TX Zip code: 78213

1. Name of Project: Steubing Ranch
2. Site location or address of Project: Approximately 152.6 acres of property located South of Loop 1604 between O'Connor Rd + Jackson Rd.

3. Council District 10 ETJ Over Edward's Aquifer Recharge? ☒ yes () no

4. What is the specific purpose of this Project and the expected use(s) to be created by this Project (type of development, number of buildings, type of building(s), specific use(s) of those buildings, etc.)? *Please be aware that the city must understand exactly what this Project is expected to accomplish in order to evaluate this application.*

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

5. What is the date the applicant claims rights vested for this Project? AUGUST 14, 1997

6. What, if any, construction or related actions have taken place on the property since that date?
INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON ASSOCIATED TRACTS

of the project

Permit File # _____

7. By what means does the applicant claim rights vested for this Project? Please specify all that may be applicable.

• **PERMIT**

Type of Permit: ZONING ORDINANCE Date of Application: AUGUST 14, 1997
Permit Number: 86429 Date Issued: AUGUST 14, 1997
Expiration Date: N/A Acreage: 196.17

• **MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN (MDP) (Formerly POADP)***

accepted prior to September 1, 1997 are subject to permit right conditions within 18 months from the effective date of the development rights ordinance (9/25/97) and projects submitted after September 1, 1997 are subject to 18 months for the POADP acceptance date.

Name: _____ # _____

Date accepted: _____ Expiration Date: _____ MDP Size: _____ acres

• **P.U.D. PLAN**

Name: _____ # _____

Date accepted: _____

• **Plat Application**

Plat Name: _____ Plat # _____ Acreage: _____

Date submitted: _____ Expiration Date: _____

(Note: Plat must be approved within 18 months of application submittal date).

• **Approved Plat**

Plat Name: _____ Plat # _____ Acreage: _____ Approval

Date: _____ Plat recording Date: _____ Expiration Date: _____ Vol./Pg. _____

(Note: If plat is not recorded within 3 years of plat approval permit rights will expire).

• **Other**

NOTE: Filing a knowingly false statement on this document, or any attached document, is a crime under §37.02 and §37.10 of the Texas Penal Code, punishable as a state jail felony by up to two years in jail and fine of up to \$10,000.

I hereby certify that all information this Application and the attached documents is true and correct and that it is my belief the property owner is entitled to Vested Rights for this Project.

Print name: Habib H. ERKAN, JR. Signature: [Signature] Date: 1-17-03

END



CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

December 20, 1996

Mr. Dixie Watkins
Dixie Watkins and Associates
3330 Oakwell Court, Suite 110
San Antonio, Texas, 78218

Re: Steubing Estate

POADP # 539

Mr. Watkins:

The City Staff Development Review Committee has reviewed Steubing Estate Preliminary Overall Area Development Plan # 539. Please find enclosed a signed copy for your files. You may now submit individual subdivision plat units at your convenience. Although your plan was accepted, please note the following:

- Access issues along State facilities will need to be resolved with the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT). For additional information about these requirements you can contact TXDOT at 615-5814.
- Based on the topography, a Flood Plain Study will probably be required.
- This development will probably need to conform to requirements associated with development over the Edwards Aquifer. For additional information about these requirements you can contact SAWS at 704-7305.

Please note that this action by the committee does not establish any commitment for the provision of utilities, services or zoning of any type now or in the future by the City of San Antonio. Additionally, this action does not confer any vested rights to plat under the existing Subdivision regulations. Any platting will have to comply with the Unified Development Code at the time of plat submittal.

If you have any additional questions or comments regarding this matter, please contact Elizabeth Carol. She may be reached at (210) 207-7900.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Waldman
Acting Director of Planning

DWP/EAC

cc: Andrew J. Ballard, P.E., Traffic Planning Engineer



CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

June 13, 2002

Mr. Watkins

Dixie Watkins III & Associates
3330 Oakwell Court #110
San Antonio, TX, 78218

Re: Steubing Estate

POADP # 539

Dear Mr. Watkins:

Your Preliminary Overall Area Development Plan, Steubing Estate, has failed to comply with **Sec. 35-2072 Scope** and **Sec. 35-2076 Terms of validity** of the **U.D.C. 35**:

Sec. 35-2072 Scope

The POADP shall be required in all instances when a tract of land within the city or the extraterritorial jurisdiction is platted or intended to be platted into two (2) or more units.

Sec. 35-2076 Terms of validity

"The POADP shall become invalid if a plat is not filed within eighteen (18) months from the date the POADP is accepted."

This POADP has been purged from our system, please note that you can always submit a new POADP application, fee and plan for our consideration.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Michael O. Herrera at (210) 207-7873.

Sincerely,

Emil R. Moncivais AIA, AICP
Director of Planning

EM/MH.Jr.

cc: Bob Opitz, P. E., Development Services
Robert De La Cruz, P.E., Development Services
Arturo Villarreal Jr., P.E. Strom Water Engineering

*** TX REPORT ***

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO 0154
CONNECTION TEL 97345363
CONNECTION ID
ST. TIME 03/14 09:12
USAGE T 00'47
PGS. SENT 2
RESULT OK

City of San Antonio Planning Department

Municipal Plaza Building
114 W. Commerce

Mailing address: P. O. Box 839966 San Antonio, TX 78283-3966



Pages sent including fax cover:

2

If you do not receive all pages, please call 207-7873

Please deliver to:

Name:	Lee Wright
Title:	
Organization:	
Phone:	
Fax:	734-5363

From:

Name:	Patricia Renteria
Title:	Secretary 1
Division:	Planning Dept.
Phone:	207-7873
Fax:	207-7897

*** TX REPORT ***

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO 0155
CONNECTION TEL 94953108
CONNECTION ID
ST. TIME 03/14 09:14
USAGE T 00'50
PGS. SENT 2
RESULT OK

City of San Antonio Planning Department

Municipal Plaza Building
114 W. Commerce

Mailing address: P. O. Box 839966 San Antonio, TX 78283-3966



Pages sent including fax cover:

2

If you do not receive all pages, please call 207-7873

Please deliver to:

Name:	Timothy Pruski
Title:	
Organization:	
Phone:	
Fax:	495-3108

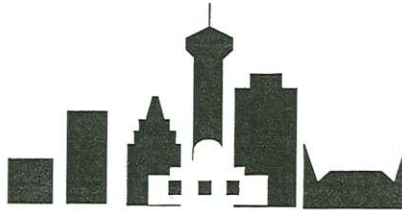
From:

Name:	Patricia Renteria
Title:	Secretary 1
Division:	Planning Dept.
Phone:	207-7873
Fax:	207-7897

City of San Antonio Planning Department

Municipal Plaza Building
114 W. Commerce

Mailing address: P. O. Box 839966 San Antonio, TX 78283-3966



Pages sent including fax cover:

2

If you do not receive all pages, please call 207-7873

Please deliver to:

Name:	Timothy Pruski
Title:	
Organization:	
Phone:	
Fax:	495-3108

From:

Name:	Patricia Renteria
Title:	Secretary 1
Division:	Planning Dept.
Phone:	207-7873
Fax:	207-7897

Remarks:

Please disregard first LOC-Invalid



City of San Antonio
Planning Department
Letter of Certification



FOR

NOT APPROVED

Date: 3/14/03

ITEM NAME: STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3 FILE # 020390

DOES NOT SATISFY SEC. 35-2075, INFORMATION REQUIRED PARAGRAPH (E) AND

SEC. 35-2076 TERMS OF VALIDITY

Master Development Plan (M.D.P.)
(Formerly POADP)

Plan Unit Development (P.U.D.)

Number: 539

Number: N/A

Date: 12/20/96

Date:

STEUBING ESTATE

Neighborhood Association to Notify: N/A

The City of San Antonio Planning Department has reviewed the above referenced Plat or Plan for conformity with the provisions as stated in the City of San Antonio Unified Development Code (UDC). This Letter of Certification (LOC) attests to the following areas **ONLY**, Master Development Plan, Major Thoroughfare Plan, Neighborhoods and Historic Preservation. Any changes to the plat or plan affecting these areas will require a resubmittal for review to the department and the issuance of a new LOC.

Please attach this letter of certification with your complete final package to Land Development Services, Subdivision Section.

By: Michael D. H...
Signature

SPECIAL PROJ. COORD.
Title

3/14/03
Date



A memo from the
CITY of SAN ANTONIO
Planning Department
Master Development

TO: David Beals, P.E.

DATE: April 4, 2003

Address: 6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180
San Antonio, Texas 78213

FROM: Michael O. Herrera, Special Projects Coordinator

COPIES TO: File

SUBJECT: Steubing Estate POADP # 539(Supplement)

The proposed traffic circulation plan referenced above was heard by the

☐ Planning Commission

☒ Director of Planning COSA

on the date shown.

The following action was taken:

☒ APPROVED
☐ DISAPPROVED

A plat will not be recorded pending site improvements, the required guarantee is posted or payment of impact fees are paid (or filed).

If you have any questions regarding please call Mr. Michael O. Herrera @ 207-7873



City of San Antonio
Development Services
Subdivision Section

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

REQUEST FOR REVIEW

03 MAR 19 AM 10:17

TO: Planning Date: 3/19/03
FROM: Luz
PHONE NUMBER: 207-7900 FAX NUMBER # 207-4441
ITEM NAME: Staubing Ranch, U-3 FILE # 020390
RE: Variance Request

SUBJECT: The attached item has been submitted for your review, recommendation, and or comment to the Planning Commission or Director. Please review and forward your response to the **CONSULTANT OF RECORD**. Return response as soon as possible, but no later than the date shown below. Response time will commence from the date of receipt of this request or receipt of all the items your agency requires for this review. "Days" represents calendar days.

Please Return By: _____, 200_____

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Plat-10 days | <input type="checkbox"/> Major Plat-50 days | <input type="checkbox"/> Amending Plats - 10 days |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plat deferral-30 days | <input type="checkbox"/> Variance-15 days | <input type="checkbox"/> Other-15 days |

☐ I recommend approval

☐ I do not recommend approval

On _____, I notified _____, the engineer/
subdivider/agent, of the corrections needed to remove this objection. Tel # _____

Comments: _____

Signature

Title

Date



A TCB INC. Company

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

03 MAR 19 AM 10:16

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

March 17, 2003

Roderick Sanchez
Assistant Director of Development Services
P.O. Box 839966
San Antonio, Texas 78283

Re: STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3, I.D. No. 020390

Dear Mr. Sanchez:

On behalf of the owner/developer of STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3, we respectfully request a variance to Sections 35-2075 (e) and 35-2076 of the Unified Development Code (UDC). The Planning Department cited this subdivision as not complying with same. Both of these sections deal with Preliminary Overall Development Plans (POADPs). Section 35-2075 (e) relates – in part - to “proposed circulation system of collector, arterial, and local type B (clearly identified), and their relationship to any adjacent major thoroughfares”. Section 35-2076 relates to “terms of validity”.

- Subject POADP was titled “Steubing Estates”. It was assigned POADP # 539 and was approved by the City of San Antonio on December 20, 1996.
- A Vested Rights Permit (VPR 02-02-071) was approved by the City on March 8, 2002 based on subject POADP.
- Based on same, whatever issues Planning has with the POADP appear to be irrelevant.

- The applicant has taken all practical measures to minimize any adverse impacts on the public health, safety and welfare within this development.
- Denial of this variance will result in a hardship for the developer. The use of the land will be limited by restrictions that were not required by the original POADP. The developer has proceeded with project engineering in good faith based on the approved POADP.
- We trust that this hardship is unique because it is specific to the limiting boundaries of the approved POADP.
- The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions.

see
Hoffschmidt
Time lines

NOT true
Hardship is created by applicant
deliberately to comply with the rules
of UDC as it apply to his
plot.

was approved of UDC
UDC per criteria of
- 1744
+ 1744



A TCB INC. Company

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

Page 2

Steubing Ranch Unit 3

03 MAR 19 AM 10:16

- The granting of the variance will not be injurious to other property and will not prevent the orderly subdivision of other property in the area in accordance with the approved POADP.

Therefore, we respectfully request a variance to Sections 35-2075 (e) and 35-2076 of the UDC.

Sincerely,

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

David P. Beales, P.E.

Project Manager

used 2
from question
letter
bece on
change of
conditions

**PLANNING COMMISSION
REVISED
REPLAT & SUBDIVISION**

AGENDA ITEM NO: _____ March 26, 2003

STUEBING RANCH, UNIT 3
SUBDIVISION NAME

MAJOR PLAT

020390
PLAT #

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 10

FERGUSON MAP GRID: 518 F-4

OWNER: Continental Homes, by Timothy D. Pruski

ENGINEER: W.F. Castella and Assoc., Inc., by David G. Brown

Date filed with Planning Commission: March 26, 2003

Location: Near the intersection of Knollcreek and Colton Well.

Services Available: SAWS Water and Sewer

Zoning: R-5 Residential Single Family District

Plat is in accordance with:

P.O.A.D.P. # 529, Stuebing Estate was approved on 12/20/96.

Proposed Use: Residential

Major Thoroughfare: Knollcreek is a secondary arterial, Type A, minimum R.O.W. 86 feet.

APPLICANT'S PROPOSAL:

To plat 97 single family lots with 4.280 linear feet of public streets consisting of 24.492 acres.

DISCUSSION:

The Planning Department has cited: Section 35-2075 (e) of the UDC regarding information required and Section 35-2076 regarding Terms of Validity. The applicant's engineer has submitted a request for variances to the requirements. The Planning Department ~~has~~ does object to the granting of the variance as indicated in their attached report.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff has reviewed the proposed plat and found it in conformance with the Unified Development Code with exception to the above-mentioned variances. With regards to these variances, staff does not concur with the applicant's justification, therefore the Director of Development Services recommends **DISAPPROVAL** of the variances and plat.



CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

03 MAR 20 PM 2:55

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

March 19, 2003

Roderick Sanchez
Assistant Director of Development Services
P.O. Box 839966
San Antonio, Texas 78283

Re: STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3, I.D. No. 020390

Dear Mr. Sanchez:

On behalf of the owner/developer of STEUBING RANCH SUBDIVISION UNIT 3, we respectfully request a variance to Sections 35-2075 (e) and 35-2076 of the Unified Development Code (UDC). The Planning Department cited this subdivision as not complying with same. Both of these sections deal with Preliminary Overall Development Plans (POADPs). Section 35-2075 (e) relates – in part – to “proposed circulation system of collector, arterial, and local type B (clearly identified), and their relationship to any adjacent major thoroughfares”. Section 35-2076 relates to “terms of validity”.

- Subject POADP was titled “Steubing Estates”. It was assigned POADP # 539 and was approved by the City of San Antonio on December 20, 1996.
- A Vested Rights Permit (VPR 02-02-071) was approved by the City on March 8, 2002 based on subject POADP.
- Based on same, whatever issues Planning has with the POADP appear to be irrelevant.

The applicant has taken all practical measures to minimize any adverse impacts on the public health, safety and welfare within this development.

The following requirements must be specifically addressed according to the UDC:

1. If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of these regulations, he/she can make no reasonable use of his/her property.

The applicant established a reasonable use for his property based on the approved POADP and Vested Rights Permits. The use of the land will be limited by restrictions that were not required by the original POADP. The developer has proceeded with project engineering based on the approved POADP.



A TCB INC. Company

Establishing new, and significantly more restrictive, criteria for land use in this development will prevent the applicant from making reasonable use of his property.

2. The hardship relates to the applicant's land, rather than personal circumstance. The hardship is specific to the use of the applicant's land and his capability to develop according to the approved POADP and Vested Rights Permits.

3. The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties. The applicant believes that this hardship is unique because it is specific to the limiting boundaries of the approved POADP and Vested Rights Permits.

4. The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions. The applicant believes he is in compliance with the appropriate regulations in the development of this property based on the approved POADP and Vested Rights Permits. The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions but rather by the imposition of new restrictions on the development by the City Planning Department.

5. The granting of the variance will not be injurious to other property and will not prevent the orderly subdivision of other property in the area in accordance with these regulations. The granting of the variance will not be injurious to other property and will not prevent the orderly subdivision of other property in the area since it is in compliance with the approved POADP.

Therefore, we respectfully request a variance to Sections 35-2075 (e) and 35-2076 of the UDC.

Sincerely,
W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'David P. Beales', is written over a horizontal line.

David P. Beales, P.E.
Project Manager

**CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT**

Interdepartmental Correspondence

TO: Emil Moncivais, AICP, AIA – Director of Planning and
Jesus Garza, AICP – Planning Manager

FROM: Ernest Brown – Planner II

COPY: Mike Herrera, Special Project Coordinator

SUBJECT: Plat #020390, Steubing Ranch Subdivision Unit 3
Variance Request.

DATE: March 25, 2003

The Comprehensive Division of the Planning Department has received and reviewed the March 17, 2003 letter of request for a variance to the Unified Development Code (UDC) section 35-2075 (e), Information required and 35-2076, Terms of Validity, submitted March 19, 2003.

FINDINGS:

The propose subdivision plat is associated with the approved Preliminary Overall Development Plan (POADP) # 539. Four thoroughfares bound this development: Loop 1604 (Freeway) on the north, O'Connor road (Secondary Arterial Type A) on the west, Judson road (Secondary Arterial Type A) on the east, and Union Pacific Railroad R.O.W. on the south. The above referenced plat #020390, Steubing Ranch Subdivision Unit 3 is located within the Reserve Tract as identified by POADP # 539 and has frontage on the north side of Knollcreek thoroughfare (Secondary Arterial Type A) as identified by the Major Thoroughfare Plan.

Applicant cites the following reasons for variance:

- A. Subject POADP was titled "Steubing Estates". It was assigned POADP # 539 and was approved by the City of San Antonio on December 20, 1996.
- B. A Vested Rights Permit (VPR 02-02-071) was approved by the City on March 8, 2002 based on subject POADP. Based on same, whatever issues Planning has with the POADP appear to be irrelevant.
- C. The applicant has taken all practical measures to minimize any adverse impacts on the public health, safety and welfare within this development.
- D. Denial of this variance will result in a hardship for the developer. The use of the land will be limited by restrictions that were not required by the original POADP. The developer has proceeded with project engineering in good faith based on the approved POADP.

- E. We trust that this hardship is unique because it is specific to the limiting boundaries of the approved POADP.
- F. The hardship is not result of the applicant's own actions.
- G. The granting of the variance will not be injurious to other property and will not prevent the orderly subdivision of other property in the area in accordance with the approved POADP.

Staff's review of the applicant's request cites UDC section 35-2075 (e) Information required and 35-2076 Terms of Validation and the following:

- A. A conditional letter of approval for POADP #539 date December 20, 1996, cited "any platting will have to comply with UDC at time of plat submittal". This was a contingency clause in the event any landuse change occurred other than the one identified on the approved POADP #539.
- B. Vested Rights Permit VPR 02-02-071 approved by the City March 8, 2002, establish vesting on approved landuse as identified by POADP #539.
- C. Applicant has claimed vesting from his Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) requirements, therefore, the Engineering Section of the Land Development Service Department provided a TIA for the propose landuse change of POADP #539. Please reference exhibit A.
- D. Approved POADP #539 met the UDC criteria as identified by its landuse and per the conditional letter. However, the applicant's change in landuse (which differs from the approved POADP # 539 landuse) now requires that the plat comply with the UDC criteria as cited. All items under UDC section 35-2075 shall be addressed at the time of final plat as stated in the conditional letter dated December 20, 1996. All platting will comply with the UDC.
- E. Hardship is not unique but simply a requirement of the UDC.
- F. The applicant's hardship is a result of his actions through zoning case # 86429, approved August 14, 1997, which changed the landuse, identifying a total of 196.17 acres.
- G. Granting the variance would not provide a review for an adequate traffic circulation system throughout the development. Thus risking the affects of the quality of life, safety and public welfare.

NOTE: As per UDC section 35-1022, Violations defined, prohibits any act of commission or omission contrary to the commands or directives of this chapter.

Recommendation:

Staff **does not support** the variance request as submitted.

Stuebing Ranch:

Knollcreek TIA 1012 DU's

The numbers I received showed 858 DU's, I eliminated Unit 4.

Knollcreek TIA Trip Rates - 9,685 ADT'S for Stuebing Ranch

Elem School Trip Rates - 1,872 ADT's

Middle School Trip Rates - 2,925 ADT's

For my analysis and to simplify the process I multiplied the number of DU's * 10 - 8580 ADT's

ADT Trip distribution:

Stuebing Ranch:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 1544/1544 (Total of 3088 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 2145/2145 (Total of 4290 ADT's)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 600/600 (Total of 1200 ADT's)

Elem School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 337/337 (Total of 674 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 468/468 (Total of 936 ADT's)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 131/131 (Total of 262 ADT's)

Middle School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 527/527 (Total of 1054 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 731/731 (Total of 1462 ADT's)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 205/205 (Total of 410 ADT's)

TOTAL ADT's for Grandin Pass:

Stuebing Ranch, Elem and Middle School - 6688 ADT's

Residential Collector Streets (In the words of John Friebele):

These streets serve to collect and distribute traffic between the residential and arterial street system. Collectors serve a greater purpose of thru movement than residential streets but still have a greater access function of adjacent residential property. These collector streets are usually two lanes and allow on street parking. Daily volumes range from 1,500 to 5,000 vehicles per day. **The higher volume collectors should minimize "front - on" residential development and use "side on".** These streets should be connected to the arterial street system so as to discourage thru movement of traffic not accessing property in the immediate area. Discontinuous streets (tee intersections), curvilinear alignment, roundabouts, etc. are design features that may be used. These streets are typically 36 to 40 feet wide in width on 60 feet of ROW. Usual spacing of collectors 1/2 mile.

In my professional opinion and looking at the numbers I believe that a Residential Collector Street is required for this development. Planning and Development Service has pointed out to the developer several times on how this Collector can be placed within the subdivision. The Knollcreek Elem and Middle School TIA has recommended that a traffic signal be place at Grandin Pass and I have made modifications to the plans. The modification will improve traffic flow in and out of the site and improve the safety of pedestrians.

Knollcreek - Secondary Arterial Type B

O'Connor - Secondary Arterial Type B

Judson - Secondary Arterial Type B

Loop 1604 Frontage Road

TIA - Traffic Impact Analysis

DU's - Dwelling Units

ADT's - Average Daily Trips

ROW - Right of Way

EXHIBIT A

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2003 9:53 AM
To: Robert Opitz; Michael Herrera
Cc: Emil Moncivais
Subject: revisions

Stuebing Ranch:

For my analysis and to simplify the process I multiplied the number of DU's * 10 - 8580 ADT's

ADT Trip distribution:

Stuebing Ranch:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 1544/1544 (Total of 3088 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 2145/2145 (Total of **4290 ADT's**)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 600/600 (Total of 1200 ADT's)

Total ADT's on Grandin Pass for the Stuebing Ranch Subdivision - **4290 ADT's**

Residential Collector Streets (In the words of John Friebele):

These streets serve to collect and distribute traffic between the residential and arterial street system. Collectors serve a greater purpose of thru movement than residential streets but still have a greater access function of adjacent residential property. These collector streets are usually two lanes and allow on street parking. Daily volumes range from **1,500 to 5,000** vehicles per day. **The higher volume collectors should minimize "front - on" residential development and use "side on"**. These streets should be connected to the arterial street system so as to discourage thru movement of traffic not accessing property in the immediate area. Discontinuous streets (tee intersections), curvilinear alignment, roundabouts, etc. are design features that may be used. These streets are typically 36 to 40 feet wide in width on 60 feet of ROW. Usual spacing of collectors 1/2 mile.

In my professional opinion and looking at the numbers I believe that a Residential Collector Street is required for this development. Planning and Development Services has pointed out to the developer several times on how this collector can be placed within the subdivision. To accomodate the developer it was agreed that some portions of the collector street could be classified as a Local B Street. The Knollcreek Elem and Middle School TIA has recommended that a traffic signal (traffic signal shall be warranted and approved by Traffic Engineering PW's) be place at Grandin Pass and I have made modifications to the plans. The modification will improve traffic flow in and out of the site and improve the safety of pedestrians.

Modification to Plans:

- 1 - Close Arcadia Park at Gradin Pass (This will allow more queuing and reduce the amount of conflict points).
- 2 - No houses fronting on Argyle Way at Wesco Bluff (This is the only N-S connection of this subdivision).

A Traffic Impact Analysis was not completed for the Stuebing Ranch Development.

Future Traffic with the addition of the Elementary and Middle School (2005)

Elem School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 337/337 (Total of 6748 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 468/468 (Total of 936 ADT's)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 131/131 (Total of 262 ADT's)

Middle School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 527/527 (Total of 1054 ADT's)

Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 731/731 (Total of 1462 ADT's)

Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 205/205 (Total of 410 ADT's)

Richard L. De La Cruz, P.E.
Senior Engineer
Development Services Department
(210) 207-2855 (Office)
(210) 759-1215 (Pager)
rdelacruz@sanantonio.gov

Time Line
for
Steubing Estates POADP # 539

1. POADP #539 was approved December 20, 1996
 2. April 25, 2002 Steubing Estates, U-1 was submitted to Planning Department for Approval.
Note: During the review for Unit- 1 it was determined that POADP # 539 had failed to comply with Sec. 35-2072 SCOPE and Section 35-2076 Terms of Validity as per (OLD) U.D.C. Chapter 35.
 3. May, 2002 contacted Engineer (Lee Wright @ W.F. Castella) and informed of findings.
Engineer was told he would be receiving letter regarding status of POADP.
 4. June 13, 2002 Letter addressed to Mr. Dixie Watkins informing him that POADP #539 had been PURGED from the Master Plan System.
 5. June 20, 2002 Engineer Submitted copy of UDC Sec 35-2076 Terms of Validity and Sec 35-4215 Filing Date contesting the Disapproval letter.(see copy of UDC sections 35-2076 & 35-4215
 6. July 01, 2002 forwarded legal opinion From Tom Shute city attorney on Terms of Validity to Lee Wright.
 7. August, 2002 Habib and Tom met to discuss documentation that would Validate Steubing Estates POADP # 539.
 8. August 26, 2002 meeting with Habib Erkan, George Peck, Lee Wright, Ernest Brown, Richard De La Cruz, Michael Herrera, Todd Sang, Tim Pruski, Chris M. Martinez. (see copy of signing sheet)
- Michael Herrera acknowledged for the record that POADP # 539 was valid as per Tom Shute's meeting with Habib.
 - Mr. Pruski was informed that even though his POADP was valid it lacked the internal collector street system required by Section 35-2074 Information required, " The POADP, as a minimum, **shall** include the following information:" This is something we would be looking for at the time of platting as stated in the Conditional Letter of approval dated **December 20, 1996:**
" Any platting will have to comply with the Unified Development Code at the time of plat submittal"
The proposed land use change from a Mining Operation to Single Family Residential warrants compliance.

02 JUN 20 AM 11:59

RECEIVED
02 JUN 19 PM 7:56
LAND DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES DIVISION

Sec. 35-2072. Scope.

The POADP shall be required in all instances when a tract of land within the city or its extra-territorial jurisdiction is platted or intended to be platted into two (2) or more units. In lieu of a POADP, the applicant may submit a preliminary PUD plan which includes all of the area to be platted into two (2) or more units.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 74489, § 1(Att. A), 10-3-91)

Sec. 35-2073. Filing.

Six (6) prints of the POADP shall be filed with the planning department for review by city agencies and departments at the earliest possible date but no later than the application date for the letters of certification required by Article IV. Within twenty (20) work days of submittal, the director of planning shall provide a written response indicating whether or not the POADP complies with current regulations, the city master plan, and parts thereof. If the POADP is not in compliance, the applicant may work with staff to reach a mutually satisfactory resolution or appeal to the planning commission for a final decision.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2074. Review and acknowledgment.

No plat shall be considered filed until review and acceptance of the POADP is completed.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2075. Information required.

The POADP, as a minimum, shall include the following information:

- (a) Perimeter property lines.
- (b) Name of the plan and the subdivisions.
- (c) Scale of map.
- (d) Proposed land uses by location, type, and acreage.
- (e) Existing and proposed circulation system of collector, arterial, and local type B streets (clearly identified), and their relationship to any adjacent major thoroughfares; and any proposed alternative pedestrian circulation system.

(f) Contour lines at intervals no greater than ten (10) feet.

(g) Ownership from title and/or city or county roads for adjacent properties and, if known, proposed development of such land.

(h) Existing adjacent or perimeter streets (including right-of-way widths), intersections, and developments.

(i) One hundred-year floodplain limits as identified from the most current Flood Insurance Rate Maps published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for the City of San Antonio and/or the applicable county. In cases where the one hundred-year floodplain for a particular watercourse is not shown on the published FIRM, a professional engineer shall develop a preliminary one hundred-year floodplain for each watercourse serving a watershed in excess of one hundred (100) acres.

(j) Location map indicating the location and distance of the POADP in relation to adjacent streets and at least two (2) major thoroughfares.

(k) Name and address of the developer.
(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 86711, § 6, 9-25-97)

Sec. 35-2076. Terms of validity.

The POADP shall be maintained in the permanent files of the director of planning and shall be conformed to in processing subsequent unit plats. The POADP shall remain valid until all units contained in the POADP are completed or upon receipt of a proposal to modify the POADP filed by the developer. The POADP shall become invalid if a plat is not filed within eighteen (18) months from the date the POADP is accepted.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2077. Revisions.

Revisions to a POADP may be made at any time by submission of a new POADP to the director of planning. Within fifteen (15) working days after filing of the proposed revisions, the

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

02 JUN 20 AM 11:50

shall indicate the section and specific requirement of the regulations and the respect in which the proposed plat does not comply. The applicant may then revise the plat or may request the proposed plat be filed with the planning commission provided he/she submits a letter requesting a variance as specified in section 35-4009.

(c) *Validation period.* Letters of certification shall remain valid for six (6) months from the date of issuance by the certifying department/agency. After that time period, new or updated letters of certification shall be required to file a proposed plat with the planning commission. (Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 68978, § 1, 3-9-89)

Sec. 35-4215. Filing date.

For the purpose of the time limits established by Vernon's Local Government Code, Section 212.009, no plat shall be deemed filed with the planning commission until the plat, performance agreement as applicable, tax certificates, letters of certification and, if applicable, a request for a variance as specified in section 35-4006 have been submitted to the planning commission as required by section 35-4211.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 65853, Att. 4(4), 10-7-87)

Sec. 35-4216. Reviewing agencies.

In addition to the certifying departments/agencies, copies of the plat shall be distributed to the city tax office, planning department (land development services), Southwestern Bell Telephone, and Cable Television. Copies of the plat shall also be distributed to the following departments/agencies as appropriate: Aviation Department, Building Inspections Department (Historic Preservation), Parks and Recreation Department, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Development Agency, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, and Bexar County Public Works Department. Reviewing departments/agencies may request additional information as necessary from the plat applicant; however, they shall provide

their comments back to the Planning Department as soon as possible, but no later than thirty (30) days after the filing date.

(Ord. No. 68978, § 1, 3-9-89; Ord. No. 72635, § 1 (Att. I), 11-15-90)

Sec. 35-4217. Plat approval.

(a) *Planning commission approval.* The planning commission shall act on a plat within thirty (30) days after the date the plat is filed. Within those thirty (30) days the commission may postpone such action if it finds that modifications to the plat are necessary in order to comply with this chapter. A plat is considered approved by the planning commission unless it is disapproved within the thirty (30) day period.

(b) *Administrative approval of minor plats.* The director of planning may approve minor plats which do not involve a variance request or a replat public hearing. The director may, for any reason, elect to present a minor plat to the planning commission for consideration. The director of planning shall not disapprove a minor plat and shall refer any plat which the director refuses to approve to the commission within thirty (30) days of the filing date.

(c) *Plat withdrawal.* Once filed with the planning commission, a plat may be withdrawn provided that a written notice of withdrawal stating the reasons for the request is submitted to the director of planning. The thirty (30) day time limitation shall cease on the date that the notice is received by the director; however, the director may elect to present a withdrawal request to the planning commission for consideration.

(d) *Approval expiration.* If a plat is not filed for record in the county deed and plat records within three (3) years from the date of plat approval or upon expiration of any time extension thereto, approval of such plat shall expire. Thereafter, should the applicant desire to record the plat, a new application shall be required in the same manner as for a previously unsubmitted plat. Prior to the three (3) year expiration date the application shall be required in the same manner as for a previously unsubmitted plat. Prior to the

- (3) *Collector*: A street which provides some access to abutting property and collects traffic from local streets and connects with the major system of arterial streets and highways.
- (4) *Cul-de-sac*: A street with a single common ingress and egress and with a turnaround at the end.
- (5) *Dead end*: A street with a single common ingress and egress.
- (6) *Elbow*: A turn in a minor street that includes extra pavement adequate for a turnaround.
- (7) *Eyeblink*: A paved area placed along the linear portion of a street which allow both unimpeded through and turnaround traffic movements.
- (8) *Intersection*: Where two (2) or more streets cross at grade.
- (9) *Local*: A street designed to provide vehicular access to abutting property and to discourage through traffic.
- (10) *Local "Type A"*: A street used for primary and secondary access to single-family detached residential units or duplex residential units where such residential units comprise seventy-five (75) percent of the abutting street frontage on both sides of a particular block.
- (11) *Local "Type B"*: A street used for primary and secondary access to all residential areas except those specified to be served by a "Type A" local street. Also, this street shall be used for secondary access and circulation to community facilities (schools, parks, etc.), and other traffic generators such as commercial and industrial areas.
- (12) *Marginal access*: The type of street which is used to provide direct access to abutting properties and protection from through traffic.
- (13) *Private*: Any street not dedicated to the public and to be maintained by a private entity.
- (14) *Stub*: A temporary portion of street not greater than one lot's length, allowed as a future connection to an adjacent subdivision or phase.

Structure: A combination of materials to form a construction for use, occupancy, or ornamentation whether installed on, above, or below the surface of land or water.

Subdivider: Any person, or their agent, having an interest in land that is the subject of an application for subdivision.

Subdivision: A division of any tract of land into two (2) or more parts for the purpose of laying out any subdivision of any tract of land or any addition to the city, or for laying out suburban, building, or other lots, or streets, alleys, or parks or other portions intended for public use, or the use of purchasers or owners of lots fronting thereon or adjacent thereto. A subdivision includes a resubdivision (replat).

Substantial improvement means any repair, reconstruction, or improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds fifty (50) percent of the market value of the structure either (1) before the improvement or repair is started or (2) if the structure has been damaged and is being restored, before the damage occurred.

Swale: A low lying or depressed stretch of land without a defined channel or tributaries.

Tavern: Any use in which the primary purpose is the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption which may or may not include dancing.

Temporary common worker employer: A person or agency that provides common worker employees to a third party user, that maintains a central location where common workers assemble and are dispatched to work, and that is required to obtain a license from the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation.

Tertiary containment: A method by which a third level of containment is provided for underground storage tanks by means of a wall or barrier installed around a double-walled tank and piping system (or approved alternative) in a manner designed to prevent a release of the regulated substance from migrating beyond the tertiary

DATE: 2-11-03

SIGN IN MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN MEETING

STEUBING RANCH

	NAME	ADDRESS/PHONE NO.
1.	Mark Sparrow	211 North Road 1604 E Suite 150 San Antonio, TX. 78232 496-2668
2.	Bob Opitz	DSD 207-7581
3.	Christi Tanner	DSD 207-5026
4.	Tim Pruski	CONTINENTAL HOMES 496-2668
5.	Emil R. Morawitz	CASA PDR 207-7952
6.	MICHAEL HERMAN	CASE PLANNING 207-7938
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		

quate stormwater conveyance, increased aquifer recharge, water quality, habitat protection, and increased recreational opportunities.
(Ord. No. 86711, § 4, 9-25-97)

Secs. 35-2040—35-2050. Reserved.

Sec. 35-2051. Requirements for conformity with the master plan.

This section coordinates the various citations within the Unified Code of Development Regulations that refer to the master plan. It is anticipated that with additional reference to the city's master plan and requirements for conformity, the city will see a genuine effort toward implementation of the plan and its elements.

(a) Preliminary overall area development plans (POADP) shall conform to the master plan.

(b) Subdivisions shall conform to the master plan and the parts thereof.

(c) The zoning regulations and districts as established in this chapter have been made in accordance with a comprehensive plan.

(d) The zoning commission, in those instances wherein special approval of city council is required, shall consider each such proposed use and make its recommendations to the city council with reference thereto including its recommendation, among other things, as to proper location with respect to the master plan.
(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2052. Impact fees.

(a) Impact fees for water and sanitary sewer capital facilities are established in Article V in accordance with the requirements of V.T.C.A., Local Government Code Chapter 395 which relates to the financing of capital improvements required by new development in political subdivisions. Chapter 395 specifically sets forth the process which political subdivisions must follow in order to impose legally authorized impact fees as a means to fund the costs of capital improvements necessitated by and attributable to new development. The city has followed that process in adopting Article V of this code. Impact fees for capital improvements related to drainage may be imple-

mented on a watershed specific basis in conjunction with city council adoption of individual watershed master drainage plans.

(b) It is the policy of the city to implement impact fees in a manner which is consistent with, and complementary to, other city policy objectives such as advancing economic development, encouraging contiguous growth, and increasing the availability of affordable housing as demonstrated through the creation of the Housing Trust Fund (Ordinance No. 67895) and the Housing Master Plan Task Force (Ordinance No. 70728). Article V provides for lower impact fee rates for the inner part of the city which is consistent with the affordable housing and contiguous development policy objectives. This article also permits the City Council to authorize payment from the city's sewer enterprise fund for part or all of an assessed impact fee for a given development (determined on a case-by-case basis) when it deems full collection of the impact fee would be contrary to established economic development policy objectives.

(Ord. No. 71729, § 1(Att. I, § 1), 6-14-90; Ord. No. 86711, § 5, 9-25-97)

Secs. 35-2053—35-2070. Reserved

DIVISION 2. PRELIMINARY OVERALL AREA DEVELOPMENT PLANS

Sec. 35-2071. Purpose.

The preliminary overall area development plan (POADP) is a mechanism which enables city and developer collaboration to enhance planning and timeliness of plat processing and review. The POADP is intended to be a flexible plan which is an overview of a subdivider's projected land development. In this context, the POADP will be used to determine if the proposed development is in compliance with current regulations and the city master plan, and to ensure adequate traffic circulation within the property to be developed as well as to and from adjoining properties. The POADP will also serve as a source of information for the city to be used in its planning activities.
(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Michael Herrera

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Thursday, February 27, 2003 3:34 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: stuebing ranch unit 3

mike - bob approved on 2-25-03 (ice day).

TPLTM415 CERTIFICATIONS & REVIEWS SUMMARY 02/27/03

CMD: 12S PLAT: TART:00390 NAME/KEY: _____ AGENCY: PW_____

=====

PLAT: 2002000390 NAME: STEUBING RANCH U-3

APPLICATION DATE: 7 31 2002 REVIEWS COMPLETED
START: 08 24 2002 DUE: 04 10 2003 DAYS LEFT:

CURRENT

AGENCY	STATUS	DAY IN	DAY OUT	NOTES
PWTRF_	WRV	12 11 2002	12 26 2002	RETURNED TO ENGINEER_RLL_
PWTRF_	APR	1_21 2003	1_31 2003	OK RLL_____
TIA__	APR	2_25 2003	2_25 2003	OK AS PER RWO_

Richard L. De La Cruz, P.E.
Senior Engineer
Development Services Department
(210) 207-2855 (Office)
(210) 759-1215 (Pager)
rdelacruz@sanantonio.gov



A TCS INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

Our Reference #: _____

Date: 2/7/03To: MIKE HERRERAAt Fax #: 207 7897From: LEE WRIGHTReference: STELBING RANCH VPP

Number of pages to follow our NEC/NEFAX 3 EX facsimile machine:

Dial 1 - 210 - 734-5363

3

IF YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS RECEIVING THIS TRANSMISSION,
Dial 1 - 210 - 734-5351

*Wait 2
3 collect*

ADDITIONAL MESSAGE/INSTRUCTIONS:

MIKE,

ARE WE NOW ALLOWED TO
CONTINUE WITH STELBING RANCH
DEVELOPMENT? PLEASE GIVE
ME A CALL.

Thank You,Lee Wright296 2139CC: TIM PRUSKI

G:\WPWINDOC\WFC\FORM.FAX

DATE: 9-26-02

SIGN IN MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN MEETING

STUBBINS Estates #539 (P.O.D.A.)

NAME

ADDRESS/PHONE NO.

1.	HABIB ERKAN JR	Earl & Brown
2.	GEORGE PECK	W.F. CASTELLA
3.	Lee Wright	W.F. Castella
4.	BERNIST BROWN	CSA PLANNING
5.	Richard L. DeLaCruz	DSD - TIA Reviews
6.	MICHAEL O. HERRERA	C.S.A. PLANNING
7.	TODD SANG	C.O.S.A. DSD / 207-7741
8.	Tim Pruski	CONTINENTAL HOMES.
9.	CHRIS M. MARTINEZ	CONTINENTAL HOMES
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Friday, March 07, 2003 5:30 PM
To: Louis Marin
Cc: Emil Moncivais; Richard De La Cruz; Ernest Brown; Christi Tanner; Robert Opitz; Todd Sang; Florencio Pena
Subject: RE: Steubing Ranch

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	Louis Marin	Read: 3/10/2003 8:36 AM
	Emil Moncivais	Read: 3/11/2003 10:42 AM
	Richard De La Cruz	Read: 3/10/2003 7:00 AM
	Ernest Brown	Read: 3/10/2003 8:46 AM
	Christi Tanner	Read: 3/10/2003 8:07 AM
	Robert Opitz	Read: 3/10/2003 7:31 AM
	Todd Sang	Read: 3/10/2003 8:02 AM
	Florencio Pena	Read: 3/10/2003 11:57 AM
	Richard Carrizales	Read: 3/10/2003 8:00 AM

Louis, this is going to take a lot more than just a conference call. You should be briefed on the History and the Facts surrounding this project before any calls are made.
I'm available on Tuesday 3/11/03 all day. Let me know what time?

thanks

Michael O. Herrera,
Special Projects Coordinator
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department

-----Original Message-----

From: Louis Marin
Sent: Friday, March 07, 2003 1:40 PM
To: Robert Opitz; Roderick Sanchez; Michael Herrera
Cc: Christi Tanner; Richard De La Cruz
Subject: RE: Stuebbing Ranch
Importance: High

I would like to set up a conference call with the developer. Who is available to talk to the developer and myself? Also what time would be acceptable? Please advise!!!!

-----Original Message-----

From: Robert Opitz
Sent: Friday, March 07, 2003 12:08 PM
To: Roderick Sanchez; Louis Marin; Michael Herrera
Cc: Christi Tanner; Richard De La Cruz
Subject: RE: Stuebbing Ranch

This has to do with both our Division and Planning's request to provide for a collector

3/19/2003

circulation street through the total development. To my knowledge, this has not been provided on the Master Development Plan to the Planning Dept. I believe the developer feels they have presented everything needed and required by the UDC and do not feel this request is justified.

-----Original Message-----

From: Christi Tanner
Sent: Friday, March 07, 2003 9:36 AM
To: Richard Carrizales
Cc: Robert Opitz
Subject: FW: Stuebbing Ranch

Rick

Please find out the status of all the Stuebbing Ranch Plats and it's also spelled Steubing Ranch and get with Bob so we get back to Rod as soon as possible.

Thanks!!

Christi

PS see you guys at 2pm!

-----Original Message-----

From: Roderick Sanchez
Sent: Thu 3/6/2003 6:06 PM
To: Christi Tanner
Cc:
Subject: FW: Stuebbing Ranch

Christi, Do you know what is going on with this plat? This person went to the City Manager's office to complain about a requirement. Thanks

Roderick J. Sanchez, AICP
Development Services

-----Original Message-----

From: Louis Marin
Sent: Wednesday, March 05, 2003 5:30 PM
To: Edward Guzman; Roderick Sanchez
Subject: RE: Stuebbing Ranch

-----Original Message-----

From: Louis Marin
Sent: Tuesday, March 04, 2003 3:24 PM
To: Roderick Sanchez
Cc: Jelynn Burley
Subject: Stuebbing Ranch
Importance: High

Rod, can you give me a status report on the Stuebbing Ranch Plat. This plat was filed by Continental Homes. They claim that they submitted this plat back in May 2002 and received a certification letter. They informed me that the City is requesting them to use a Type B collector street. They claim to have other issues with the handling of their plat and would like to settle them.

3/19/2003

Any info that you can give would be greatly appreciated. Thanks.

Louis J. Marin
City Manager's Office
207-6567

Michael Herrera

From: Roy Ramos
Sent: Monday, March 24, 2003 7:35 AM
To: Michael Herrera
Cc: Jesus Garza
Subject: FW: Hunters Pond Voluntary Annexation

Below is what I provided Jesus as a draft and copied you on Feb 26, and requested Jesus forward similar to Adrian Lopez, NAD.

Roy Ramos
Senior Planner
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department
207-7839 - Phone
207-7897 - Fax
759-3600 - Pager
rramos@sanantonio.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Roy Ramos
Sent: Wednesday, February 26, 2003 8:55 AM
To: Jesus Garza; Michael Herrera
Subject: RE: Hunters Pond Voluntary Annexation

I think we should attach the status memo I prepared and submitted to you as a draft this morning (2/26/03).



Letter to David
Earl.doc

Roy Ramos
Senior Planner
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department
207-7839 - Phone
207-7897 - Fax
759-3600 - Pager
rramos@sanantonio.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Jesus Garza
Sent: Thursday, February 20, 2003 1:21 PM
To: Roy Ramos
Subject: FW: Hunters Pond Voluntary Annexation

Please check and type response. Sent it through me first.

-----Original Message-----

From: Adrian Lopez
Sent: Thursday, February 20, 2003 11:55 AM
To: Jesus Garza
Cc: Raquel Favela
Subject: Hunters Pond Voluntary Annexation

Mr. Garza,
Per my phone message, I am sending you the backup information for my request on the Hunters Pond Voluntary Annexation. Yesterday, members of the TIF (Tax Increment Financing) unit and Raquel Favela, Neighborhood &

*** TX REPORT ***

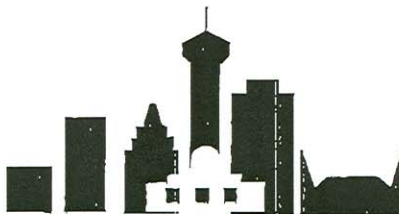
TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO	0156	
CONNECTION TEL		97345363
CONNECTION ID		
ST. TIME	03/14 10:33	
USAGE T	00'47	
PGS. SENT	2	
RESULT	OK	

City of San Antonio Planning Department

Municipal Plaza Building
114 W. Commerce

Mailing address: P. O. Box 839966 San Antonio, TX 78283-3966



Pages sent including fax cover:

If you do not receive all pages, please call 207-7873

Please deliver to:

Name:	Lee Wright
Title:	
Organization:	
Phone:	
Fax:	734-5363

From:

Name:	Patricia Renteria
Title:	Secretary 1
Division:	Planning Dept.
Phone:	207-7873
Fax:	207-7897

Michael Herrera

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 1:38 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: FW: Stuebing Ranch Unit 3

FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: Robert Opitz
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2002 11:49 AM
To: 'Peck, George'
Cc: Richard De La Cruz
Subject: RE: Stuebing Ranch Unit 3

George: I am familiar with this property and the area to be developed. My position is still that this is a major thoroughfare and 86-ft of right-of-way is required with two 24-ft lanes in each direction and a 14-ft median. Anything else is not acceptable. I am aware of the other arguments and reasons for this and that. Your roadway section will transition to the existing width pavement of Knollcreek to the south. If you have a problem tying it in, we will be happy to assist you. Please coordinate with the school district to insure that your median openings are properly located. Thank you for your assistance.

-----Original Message-----

From: Peck, George [mailto:george.peck@tcb.aecom.com]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2002 8:54 AM
To: Robert Opitz
Subject: Stuebing Ranch Unit 3

Bob,

Tim Pruski with Continental Homes has asked me to setup a meeting between you, him and myself onsite to discuss the pavement width of Knollcreek. We are tying into a section of Knollcreek that has 44 feet of pavement and are transitioning to 48 feet of pavement because Knollcreek shows up as a secondary arterial on the Major Thoroughfare Plan. We are not providing any medians.

We had a meeting with Mike Herrera, Richard DeLaCruz, Ernest Brown, Continental, Lee Wright from my office and myself to discuss this issue and came to some tentative agreements as to the width that the city would approve. Tim wants to meet in the field with you to get your opinion and come to a conclusion on this issue so that we may finalize our plans.

Please let me know when you have some time. The only time I have this week is Thursday morning or early afternoon. Other than that it will have to be anytime next week.

Please let me know.

Thanks for your time.

George W. Peck, P.E.

W.F. Castella & Associates, Inc.

Michael Herrera

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Wednesday, March 12, 2003 7:49 AM
To: Robert Opitz; Michael Herrera
Subject: spare time at home for stuebing ranch

Stuebing Ranch:

Knollcreek TIA 1012 DU's
The numbers I received showed 858 DU's, I eliminated Unit 4.

Knollcreek TIA Trip Rates - 9,685 ADT'S for Stuebing Ranch
Elem School Trip Rates - 1,872 ADT's
Middle School Trip Rates - 2,925 ADT's

For my analysis and to simplify the process I multiplied the number of DU's * 10 - 8580 ADT's

ADT Trip distribution:

Stuebing Ranch:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 1544/1544 (Total of 3088 ADT's)
Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 2145/2145 (Total of **4290 ADT's**)
Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 600/600 (Total of 1200 ADT's)

Elem School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 337/337 (Total of 674 ADT's)
Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 468/468 (Total of 936 ADT's)
Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 131/131 (Total of 262 ADT's)

Middle School:

Rhyse Grove - 36% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 527/527 (Total of 1054 ADT's)
Grandin Pass - 50% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 731/731 (Total of 1462 ADT's)
Briley - 14% 50/50 (enter/exit) - 205/205 (Total of 410 ADT's)

TOTAL ADT's for Grandin Pass:

Stuebing Ranch, Elem and Middle School - **6688 ADT's**

Residential Collector Streets (In the words of John Friebele):

These streets serve to collect and distribute traffic between the residential and arterial street system. Collectors serve a greater purpose of thru movement than residential streets but still have a greater access function of adjacent residential property. These collector streets are usually two lanes and allow on street parking. Daily volumes range from **1,500 to 5,000** vehicles per day. **The higher volume collectors should minimize "front - on" residential development and use "side on"**. These streets should be connected to the arterial street system so as to discourage thru movement of traffic not accessing property in the immediate area. Discontinuous streets (tee intersections), curvilinear alignment, roundabouts, etc. are design features that may be used. These streets are typically 36 to 40 feet wide in width on 60 feet of ROW. Usual spacing of collectors 1/2 mile.

In my professional opinion and looking at the numbers I believe that a Residential Collector Street is required for this development. Planning and Development Service has pointed out to the developer several times on how this Collector can be placed within the subdivision. The Knollcreek Elem and Middle School TIA has recommended that a traffic signal be place at Grandin Pass and I have made modifications to the plans. The modification will improve traffic flow in and out of the site and improve the safety of pedestrians.

Knollcreek - Secondary Arterial Type B
O'Connor - Secondary Arterial Type B
Judson - Secondary Arterial Type B
Loop 1604 Frontage Road

TIA - Traffic Impact Analysis

DU's - Dwelling Units
ADT's - Average Daily Trips
ROW - Right of Way

Richard L. De La Cruz, P.E.
Senior Engineer
Development Services Department
(210) 207-2855 (Office)
(210) 759-1215 (Pager)
rdelacruz@sanantonio.gov

February 26, 2003

Mr. David Earl
Earl & Brown, P.C.
Riverview Towers
111 Soledad, Suite 1111
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Re: Annexation petitions

Dear Mr. Earl:

The purpose of this letter is to provide you with a preliminary status report in response to annexation petitions filed by your office in August of 2002. The petitions were for the West Pointe II East & West, Southfork, Hunter's Pond, Southton Road and the Liberte' Area in east Bexar County. The petitions were processed by staff and presented to the City's Management Team and the City Council's Balanced Growth Committee in conjunction with requests for consideration of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) for these areas.

The West Pointe II East & West and the Southfork areas were not annexed due to their location and proximity to existing City fire stations and the cost associated to incorporate these areas into the budget process for the provision of other City services. During the study period, it was determined the areas were cost prohibited and annexation was not in the best interest of the City.

The Hunter's Pond and the Southton Road areas were annexed for limited purposes as part of Areas 1 – 6, Southside Initiative areas, effective January 5, 2003, and are in the three-year annexation plan study for annexation in December of 2005.

The Liberte' area in east Bexar County was located within the boundaries of an Emergency Service District (ESD) and was not considered for annexation.

Sincerely,

Emil Moncivais
Planning Director

Cc: Jesus Garza, Planning Manager
Roy Ramos, Senior Planner
Bill Wood, Assistant City Attorney

Michael Herrera

Subject: FW: Vested Rights for Stuebing Estates POADP #539
Location: 3rd Floor Conf.

Start: Fri 11/1/2002 8:30 AM
End: Fri 11/1/2002 10:00 AM
Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Required Attendees: Michael Herrera

Importance: High

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Michelle Gonzalez
Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2002 11:54 AM
To: Michelle Gonzalez; Emil Moncivais; Tom Shute; Richard De La Cruz; Robert Opitz; Jesus Garza; John McDonald; Christi Tanner; Florencio Pena; Roderick Sanchez; John Jacks; Arturo Villarreal; Edward Guzman; Todd Sang; Michael Herrera; Ernest Brown
Subject: Vested Rights for Stuebing Estates POADP #539
When: Friday, November 01, 2002 8:30 AM-10:00 AM (GMT-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada).
Where: 3rd Floor Conf.
Importance: High

If there are any question regarding this meeting please call Mr. Herrera at 7-7038. Attendance is very important!

Michael Herrera

Subject: FW: Meeting w/Florencio Pena, Rod Sanchez, Richard DeLaCruz, Tom Shute and Michael Herrera to discuss Continental Homes Issues
Location: Municipal Plaza Bldg., 3rd Floor Conference Room
Start: Mon 11/18/2002 4:30 PM
End: Mon 11/18/2002 5:00 PM
Show Time As: Tentative
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Not yet responded
Required Attendees: Michael Herrera

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Carmen Ng-Castro
Sent: Monday, November 18, 2002 12:29 PM
To: Emil Moncivais; Florencio Pena; Roderick Sanchez; Richard De La Cruz; Tom Shute; Michael Herrera
Subject: Meeting w/Florencio Pena, Rod Sanchez, Richard DeLaCruz, Tom Shute and Michael Herrera to discuss Continental Homes Issues
When: Monday, November 18, 2002 4:30 PM-5:00 PM (GMT-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada).
Where: Municipal Plaza Bldg., 3rd Floor Conference Room

Michael Herrera

Subject: FW: Meeting w/Tim Pruski to discuss Stuben Estates Vested Rights
Location: 3rd Fl. Conf. Rm.

Start: Tue 11/26/2002 3:30 PM
End: Tue 11/26/2002 4:30 PM
Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Required Attendees: Michael Herrera

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Carmen Ng-Castro
Sent: Tuesday, November 26, 2002 1:55 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: Meeting w/Tim Pruski to discuss Stuben Estates Vested Rights
When: Tuesday, November 26, 2002 3:30 PM-4:30 PM (GMT-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada).
Where: 3rd Fl. Conf. Rm.

Michael Herrera

Subject: FW: Mtg w/Tim Pruski of Continental Homes and Bob Optiz to discuss Steubing Ranch
Location: 3rd Floor Conf. Rm.
Start: Tue 2/11/2003 1:15 PM
End: Tue 2/11/2003 2:00 PM
Show Time As: Tentative
Recurrence: (none)
Meeting Status: Not yet responded
Required Attendees: Michael Herrera

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Carmen Ng-Castro
Sent: Friday, February 07, 2003 8:36 AM
To: Robert Opitz
Subject: Mtg w/Tim Pruski of Continental Homes and Bob Optiz to discuss Steubing Ranch
When: Tuesday, February 11, 2003 1:15 PM-2:00 PM (GMT-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada).
Where: 3rd Floor Conf. Rm.

Housing Development Manager, met with David Earl, Harry Hausman, Sherry Moiser, & Lance Elliott regarding two of their TIF projects (Hunters Pond & Heather Cove). Hunters Pond is currently situated in the limited purpose annexation area. In order for a TIF application to be processed, the proposed development must be located within the City limits. Realizing this, Harry Hausman & HLH Management submitted a Petition for Annexation Pursuant to Section 43.028 of the Texas Local Government Code (Voluntary Annexation) on August 20, 2002 in order to pursue a TIF development. It is our understanding that the petition is with your department and we are seeking the status of the petition so that we may make a determination regarding their TIF application. Is the petition with your department? What is the process of approving or not approving their request? How long will it take to make a decision? Is there any chance that this petition receive a favorable response? These and other questions are going to be vital in determining whether we pursue the next step of the TIF application process with Hunters Pond. We committed to them that we would get back to them with a status on their petition within 10 working days. Your help is greatly appreciated. Thanks.

Adrian Lopez
Special Projects Coordinator
Tax Increment Financing Unit (TIF)
1400 S. Flores
San Antonio, TX 78204
210-207-7805



CITY OF SAN ANTONIO MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL OFFICES

P.O. BOX 839966

MAYOR ED GARZA

207-7060

Teresa Vasquez-Romero, Asst. to Mayor
Leilah Powell, Asst. to Mayor
Amelia Ramirez, Senior Exec. Scheduling
Tina Blanco, Senior Exec. Correspondence
Melissa Cabello-Havrda, Admin. Asst.

207-7067
207-6566
207-7069
207-7107
207-7083

DISTRICT 1 – COUNCILMAN BOBBY PEREZ

Lisa Juarez, Senior Exec. Sec.
Mark Merlo, Admin. Asst.
Cecilia Rodriguez, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 2321 Vance Jackson, 78213
Melissa Coulter, Admin. Asst.
Ivan Melchor, Admin. Asst.

207-7279
207-7112
207-7112
738-8655
738-8655

DISTRICT 2 – COUNCILMAN JOHN H. SANDERS

Gloria Lewis, Senior Exec. Sec.
Sheila McNeil, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 4458 E. Houston, 78220
Pinkie Williams, Admin. Asst.
Bernard Murphy, Admin. Asst.

207-7278
207-2122
359-8097
359-8097

DISTRICT 3 – COUNCILWOMAN TONI MOORHOUSE

Diana Garza, Senior Exec. Sec.
Laura Cabanilla-Cruz, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 4100 S. New Braunfels, Ste. 901, 78223
Stephanie Gegenbacher, Admin. Asst.
Rebecca McNight, Admin. Asst.
Tim Salas, Admin. Asst.

207-7064
207-7066
534-1300
534-1300
534-1300

DISTRICT 4 - COUNCILMAN ENRIQUE "KÍKE" MARTIN

Deborah Hosey, Senior Exec. Sec.
John Delgado, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 333 Valley Hi Drive, Ste. 2110, 78227
Mario Hune, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 2310 SW Military, Ste. 310, 78224
Eloy Laque, Admin. Asst.

207-7281
207-7058/922-3874
678-0044
922-3874

DISTRICT 5 – COUNCILWOMAN NORA X. HERRERA

Victoria Salazar, Senior Exec. Sec.
Laura Barberena, Admin. Asst.
Judy Rodriguez, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 1408 El Paso, 78207
Gloria Rodriguez, Admin. Asst.

207-7043
207-7085
207-7085
212-2275

Gayle McDaniel, Asst to the City Council
Jenny De Leon, Admin. Asst. I
Pat Campos, Sr. Customer Service Rep.

207-7041
207-7041
207-7040

MAYOR'S FAX

207-4168

David Espinosa, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 1344 S. Flores, 78204
Stephen Schauer, Assistant
JoAnn Wolaver, Assistant

207-2280
207-8979
207-8979

DISTRICT 6 – COUNCILMAN ENRIQUE BARRERA

Julia "JD" Ellison, Senior Exec. Sec.
Michael DeNuccio, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 7121 Hwy 90 W., Ste. 100, 78227
Joe Frank Picazo, Admin. Asst.

207-7065
207-2127
679-6506

DISTRICT 7 – COUNCILMAN JULIÁN CASTRO

Patti Puente, Senior Exec. Sec.
Jessica Arevalo, Admin. Asst.
Mariessa Sanchez, Admin. Asst.
Jennifer Cantu, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 4415 Piedras Dr. W., Ste 256, 78228
Vivian Manqold, Admin. Asst.
Howard Manqold, Admin. Asst.

207-7044
207-4052
207-2727
207-2727
682-2723
682-2723

DISTRICT 8 – COUNCILWOMAN BONNIE CONNER

Ana Galindo, Senior Exec. Sec.
Walter Ague, Admin. Asst.
Janice Smith, Admin. Asst.
Leroy Alloway, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 4204 Gardendale, Ste. 207, 78229
Ed Chandler, Admin. Asst.

207-7086
207-7086
207-2888
207-2888
692-0463

DISTRICT 9 – COUNCILMAN CARROLL W. SCHUBERT

Jackie Bolds, Senior Exec. Sec.
Leslie Zavala, Admin. Asst.
Paul Miller, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 900 Isom Rd., Ste. 102, 78216
Nicole Fowles, Admin. Asst.

207-7325
207-4028
207-7325
341-2390

DISTRICT 10 – COUNCILMAN DAVID CARPENTER

Molly Lendman, Senior Exec. Sec.
Paul Fox, Admin. Asst.
Constituent Office: 4169 Naco Perrin, 78217
Donna Williamson, Admin. Asst.
Elaine Mederos, Admin. Asst.
Laura Grau, Admin. Asst.
Dorothy Rawe, Admin. Asst.

207-7276
207-7063
590-7184
590-7184
590-7184
590-7184

FAX FOR COUNCIL OFFICE

207-7027

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 4:29 PM
To: Tom Shute
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

How about this Friday 11/1/02 8:30 AM , I'm not having an MDP meeting but everyone should be available.
3rd Floor, Conf. Rm.?

Michael H.

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Shute
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 4:19 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

What I said that morning is that vested rights run and end with a project, and the date the rights vest is the date the first application to begin that project is filed. Each case will be unique so no blanket procedure for evaluation and determination is possible. As the application may be for a permit or for a plat or for something else, the city will have to examine each vested rights claim individually. When a project ends and how far it and its rights extend also must be determined on a case-by-case basis.

As for this specific case, I suggest we set up a meeting of city staff to review what the developer is claiming.

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

-----Original Message-----

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 3:46 PM
To: Tom Shute
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

Tom, we need the explanation on Vested Rights that you gave last Friday at the MDP meeting in writing. Second this involves POADP # 539 Steubing Estates which at one time had been purged but after your meeting with Habib it was determined that it was valid. Third the POADP shows Knollcreek which is on the Major Thoroughfare Plan and the Developer does not want to comply. Fourth and final point the reason some of the plats were denied is they **enter** and **exit** of Knollcreek. We have not received any plat submittal for this PUBLIC road, in other words the engineer is pushing for us to approve land lock units for this development. The Developer is doing this because of (his) interpretation or understanding of Vested Rights, that's why we need your Legal Written Opinion. If you have any questions please call xt-77038

Michael O. Herrera,
Special Projects Coordinator
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Shute
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 2:43 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

What is this all about?

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

-----Original Message-----

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 2:33 PM
To: Tom Shute
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; 'Wright, Lee'
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

Tom, I'm forwarding this message to you please respond.

Thanks
Michael O. Herrera,
Special Projects Coordinator
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department

-----Original Message-----

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 11:22 AM
To: 'Wright, Lee'
Cc: Robert Opitz; Michael Herrera
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

I need a letter from COSA Attorneys stating that vested rights exists and no TIA is required. The last I heard from our legal department is that if the usage of the property changes than the property is no longer vested. I do not want to be responsible for approving anything, when this issue is so unclear. I feel the best way for this issue to be resolved is to get both attorney's in the same room to come to some type of an agreement. I agree at this meeting many issues were discussed, however, none of the issues were resolved and or agreed upon.

Thanks,
Richard L. De La Cruz

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Lee [mailto:lee.wright@tcb.aecom.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 10:53 AM
To: Michael Herrera; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Cc: Peck, George; tpruski@drhorton.com; herkan@earlandbrown.com
Subject: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

On September 26, 2002 a meeting was held in a City of San Antonio conference

room attended by the following:

Tim Pruski, Chris Martinez (Continental Homes), Habib Erkan, attorney for Continental Homes (Earl & Brown), George Peck, Lee Wright (W.F. Castella), Michael Herrera, Richard De La Cruz, Ernest Brown, Todd Sang, (City of San Antonio). The purpose of this meeting was to establish the validity of above referenced POADP and the associated Vested Rights Permit. To date we have not received a Planning Letter of Certification for Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Units 1-4. Also from a conversation between Javier Villafana and Richard De La Cruz on October 29, 2002 it appears that City is awaiting written verification re: Vested Rights. Are we to understand that validity of POADP and Vested Rights are still in question? We left the meeting feeling that these issues had been resolved and we would be allowed to proceed without delay. Is there some further correspondence or meeting required?

Lee Wright
W.F. Castella & Associates
6800 Park Ten Blvd, Suite 180s
(210) 296-2139
wrightl@tcbsa.com

Tracking:

Recipient

Tom Shute

Robert Opitz

Richard De La Cruz

Emil Moncivais

Read

Read: 10/31/2002 10:02 AM

Read: 10/31/2002 8:07 AM

Read: 10/31/2002 11:19 AM

Read: 10/31/2002 7:58 AM

Michael Herrera

To: Wright, Lee
Subject: RE: Stuebing Ranch Unit 1, I.D. # 020246

Lee, I'm trying to set up a meeting with everyone that was at the original meeting regarding this project. As I explained to you there are some serious misperceptions by your client as to what he is exactly vested for in regards to land use.
the original POADP # 539 indentifies 152.6 mining operations

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Lee [mailto:lee.wright@tcb.aecom.com]
Sent: Friday, November 15, 2002 3:27 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Cc: Peck, George; Crowell, Brian; tpruski@drhorton.com; Emil Moncivais
Subject: Stuebing Ranch Unit 1, I.D. # 020246

Mike,

I am trying to finalize Stuebing Ranch Unit 1 Plat Package for final approval and do not have your letter of Certification. Is there something that you need to release LOC?

Thank you,

Lee Wright
W.F. Castella & Associates
6800 Park Ten Blvd, Suite 180s
(210) 296-2139
wrightl@tcbsa.com

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 4:41 PM
To: Carmen Ng-Castro; Emil Moncivais; Tom Shute
Cc: Richard De La Cruz
Subject: RE: Meeting w/Ken Brown of Earl and Brown RE: Indian Springs and Rogers Ranch

Tom, this is in regards to Vested Rights and what that means exactly.

COPY OF YOUR REPLY:

Let's aim for tomorrow. I am out today (though trying to get as much done as possible from home.)

Thanks.

-----Original Message-----

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Mon 10/21/2002 7:44 AM
To: Tom Shute
Cc:
Subject: RE: Vested Rights Applications

Tom, I can meet with you this afternoon at 3:30 pm or tomorrow 10/22/02.

Michael H.

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Shute
Sent: Friday, October 18, 2002 9:25 AM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: Vested Rights Applications

Mike,

I am seeing that there is a gross misconception in the development community as to what are vested rights and what establishes them. I think part of the problem is the application itself as it does not require the applicant to state the name and nature of the project and the date the applicant claims the first application for that project was filed.

Can we meet sometime next week to perhaps revamp the application?

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

-----Original Message-----

From: Carmen Ng-Castro
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 3:17 PM

To: Michael Herrera
Subject: FW: Meeting w/Ken Brown of Earl and Brown RE: Indian Springs and Rogers Ranch

FYI:

Michael,

Can you provide Tom Shute with the information he needs regarding this meeting?

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Shute
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 3:14 PM
To: Emil Moncivais; Carmen Ng-Castro
Subject: Meeting w/Ken Brown of Earl and Brown RE: Indian Springs and Rogers Ranch

I do not do well with meetings scheduled for which no information or statement of purpose is provided. Why are we meeting and what is the issue? I would appreciate meeting with you/staff sometime BEFORE we are thrust into meeting with opposing council.

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

Tracking:

Recipient

Carmen Ng-Castro
Emil Moncivais
Tom Shute
Richard De La Cruz

Read

Read: 10/23/2002 7:29 AM
Deleted: 10/24/2002 12:03 PM
Read: 10/23/2002 9:12 AM
Read: 10/23/2002 6:40 AM

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2002 8:45 AM
To: David Rodriguez (Planning)
Subject: Restoring POADP 539

David, we will need to restore Purged POADP 539. There was a legal opinion given to purged the POADP but was later retracted.

Let me know if you need any information from me.

Michael H.

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	David Rodriguez (Planning)	Read: 10/22/2002 10:14 AM

Special Projects Coordinator
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department

-----Original Message-----

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 11:22 AM
To: 'Wright, Lee'
Cc: Robert Opitz; Michael Herrera
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

I need a letter from COSA Attorneys stating that vested rights exists and no TIA is required. The last I heard from our legal department is that if the usage of the property changes than the property is no longer vested. I do not want to be responsible for approving anything, when this issue is so unclear. I feel the best way for this issue to be resolved is to get both attorney's in the same room to come to some type of an agreement. I agree at this meeting many issues were discussed, however, none of the issues were resolved and or agreed upon.

Thanks,
Richard L. De La Cruz

-----Original Message-----

From: Wright, Lee [mailto:lee.wright@tcb.aecom.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 10:53 AM
To: Michael Herrera; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Cc: Peck, George; tpruski@drhorton.com; herkan@earlandbrown.com
Subject: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

On September 26, 2002 a meeting was held in a City of San Antonio conference room attended by the following:

Tim Pruski, Chris Martinez (Continental Homes), Habib Erkan, attorney for Continental Homes (Earl & Brown), George Peck, Lee Wright (W.F. Castella), Michael Herrera, Richard De La Cruz, Ernest Brown, Todd Sang, (City of San Antonio). The purpose of this meeting was to establish the validity of above referenced POADP and the associated Vested Rights Permit. To date we have not received a Planning Letter of Certification for Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Units 1-4. Also from a conversation between Javier Villafana and Richard De La Cruz on October 29, 2002 it appears that City is awaiting written verification re: Vested Rights. Are we to understand that validity of POADP and Vested Rights are still in question? We left the meeting feeling that these issues had been resolved and we would be allowed to proceed without delay. Is there some further correspondence or meeting required?

Lee Wright
W.F. Castella & Associates
6800 Park Ten Blvd, Suite 180s
(210) 296-2139
wrightl@tcbbsa.com

Tracking:

Recipient

Todd Sang

Read

Read: 10/31/2002 8:11 AM

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 4:02 PM
To: Todd Sang
Subject: FW: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

-----Original Message-----

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 3:46 PM
To: Tom Shute
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; Emil Moncivais
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

Tom, we need the explanation on Vested Rights that you gave last Friday at the MDP meeting in writing. Second this involves POADP # 539 Steubing Estates which at one time had been purged but after your meeting with Habib it was determined that it was valid. Third the POADP shows Knollcreek which is on the Major Thoroughfare Plan and the Developer does not want to comply. Fourth and final point the reason some of the plats were denied is they **enter** and **exit** of Knollcreek. We have not received any plat submittal for this PUBLIC road, in other words the engineer is pushing for us to approve land lock units for this development. The Developer is doing this because of (his) interpretation or understanding of Vested Rights, that's why we need your Legal Written Opinion. If you have any questions please call xt-77038

Michael O. Herrera,
Special Projects Coordinator
Comprehensive Division
Planning Department

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Shute
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 2:43 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

What is this all about?

Tom Shute
Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

-----Original Message-----

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2002 2:33 PM
To: Tom Shute
Cc: Robert Opitz; Richard De La Cruz; 'Wright, Lee'
Subject: RE: Stuebing Estates POADP #539, VRP # 02-02-071

Tom, I'm forwarding this message to you please respond.

Thanks
Michael O. Herrera,

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Monday, July 01, 2002 7:48 AM
To: Lee Wright (E-mail)
Subject: Plat Filing

Lee, as per your request here is the leal opinion on what a plat filing is.



This is from the
Local Governm...

Please note that your project "Stuebing Ranch" will need a Master Development Plan (MDP) before any
plats are approved.

If you have any other questions please call me @ 207-7038.

Michael O. Herrera, Senior Planner
Planning Department
Comprehensive Division

This is from the Local Government Code. The provision you need is underlined.

§ 212.004. Plat Required

(b) To be recorded, the plat must:

(1) describe the subdivision by metes and bounds;

(2) locate the subdivision with respect to a corner of the survey or tract or an original corner of the original survey of which it is a part; and

(3) state the dimensions of the subdivision and of each street, alley, square, park, or other part of the tract intended to be dedicated to public use or for the use of purchasers or owners of lots fronting on or adjacent to the street, alley, square, park, or other part.

(c) The owner or proprietor of the tract or the owner's or proprietor's agent must acknowledge the plat in the manner required for the acknowledgment of deeds.

(d) The plat must be filed and recorded with the county clerk of the county in which the tract is located.

(e) The plat is subject to the filing and recording provisions of Section 12.002, Property Code.

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

Michael Herrera

~~Richard De La Cruz~~

From: Richard De La Cruz
Sent: Wednesday, December 18, 2002 8:50 AM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: FW: MEETING ON 12/12/02

Stuebing Ranch

FYI - I was not in attendance at this meeting.

-----Original Message-----

From: Peck, George [mailto:george.peck@tcb.aecom.com]
Sent: Monday, December 16, 2002 5:31 PM
To: Tim Pruski (E-mail); Robert Opitz; Christi Tanner; Richard De La Cruz; cmartinez@continentalhomes.com
Cc: Brown, David; Wright, Lee
Subject: MEETING ON 12/12/02

Tim,

During the meeting on 12/12/02 at the City of San Antonio that was attended by Bob Opitz, Tim Pruski, John Krause, Christy Tanner, Richard De La Cruz, David Brown and myself the following items were discussed.

1. The city will be setting up a meeting between Pape Dawson, the Northeast Independent School District, Bob Opitz, Richard De La Cruz and John Freeble to discuss placement and number of left turn lanes required off of the future extension of Knollcreek to the school site. The current plan provided by John Krause with Pape Dawson Engineers shows 4 turn lanes. Once this meeting occurs and the location and number of turn lanes is decided, WFC will modify Knollcreek plans as necessary.
2. WFC to design and Continental Homes to build the interceptor channel between Stuebing Ranch Unit 4 and the school site. The channel will be constructed along the entire length of the common line between the school and Unit 4 and will be designed to convey the 25 year storm + applicable freeboard.
3. The City of San Antonio will sign the Stuebing Ranch Unit 4 subdivision plat because of the need for additional "wedge" shaped easements adjacent to the existing 100' utility easements that extend across the park area to the south of Stuebing Ranch.
4. WFC to label the school plat I.D. number etc. as part of the adjoiner designation on the subdivision plat.
5. WFC to verify that Mike Herrera has released POADP issue/ vested rights issue for the entire Stuebing Ranch Subdivision.

Please let me know if there are additional items that need to be addressed as a result of this meeting.

George W. Peck, P.E.
W.F. Castella & Associates, Inc.

Michael Herrera

From: Michael Herrera
Sent: Monday, July 01, 2002 7:48 AM
To: Lee Wright (E-mail)
Subject: Plat Filing

Lee, as per your request here is the leal opinion on what a plat filing is.



This is from the
Local Governm...

Please note that your project "Stuebing Ranch" will need a Master Development Plan (MDP) before any
plats are approved.

If you have any other questions please call me @ 207-7038.

Michael O. Herrera, Senior Planner
Planning Department
Comprehensive Division

This is from the Local Government Code. The provision you need is underlined.

§ 212.004. Plat Required

(b) To be recorded, the plat must:

(1) describe the subdivision by metes and bounds;

(2) locate the subdivision with respect to a corner of the survey or tract or an original corner of the original survey of which it is a part; and

(3) state the dimensions of the subdivision and of each street, alley, square, park, or other part of the tract intended to be dedicated to public use or for the use of purchasers or owners of lots fronting on or adjacent to the street, alley, square, park, or other part.

(c) The owner or proprietor of the tract or the owner's or proprietor's agent must acknowledge the plat in the manner required for the acknowledgment of deeds.

(d) The plat must be filed and recorded with the county clerk of the county in which the tract is located.

(e) The plat is subject to the filing and recording provisions of Section 12.002, Property Code.

Tom Shute

Assistant City Attorney
City of San Antonio
TShute@SanAntonio.gov
210-207-8954
fax 210-207-4004

This message is intended to further the provision of legal services. In most cases it is protected by the attorney-client privilege. If you have received it in error, please notify me of the error and destroy this copy.

Michael Herrera

Subject: FW: Meeting w/Tim Pruski to discuss Stuben Estates Vested Rights
Location: 3rd Fl. Conf. Rm.

Start: Tue 11/26/2002 3:30 PM
End: Tue 11/26/2002 4:30 PM
Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Required Attendees: Michael Herrera

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Carmen Ng-Castro
Sent: Tuesday, November 26, 2002 1:55 PM
To: Michael Herrera
Subject: Meeting w/Tim Pruski to discuss Stuben Estates Vested Rights
When: Tuesday, November 26, 2002 3:30 PM-4:30 PM (GMT-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada).
Where: 3rd Fl. Conf. Rm.



CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

02 JUN 20 AM 11:58

02 JUN 18 PM 2:55

TRANSMITTAL
LETTER

A T.C.B. INC., CO.

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS, PLANNERS
6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 S., San Antonio, Texas 78213
(210) 734-5351 FAX (210) 734-5363

LAND DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES DIVISION

Date: June 18, 2002

To: Planning Department
Mike Herrera

Project No.: 35246899.00
T/LC: 90916
Re: Stuebing Ranch Unit 1, I.D. 020246
Back up Data for POADP 539

WE ARE SENDING YOU ATTACHED UNDER SEPARATE COVER VIA _____ THE FOLLOWING ITEMS.

Prints Sepias Films Specifications
Copy of letter Change Order Invoices

Sets	Copies Per Set	Description
1	1 18X24	Copy
1	2 8.5X11	UDC sections

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED as checked below:

✓ For your approval . Approved as submitted . Resubmit ___ copies for approval
. For your use . Approved as noted . Submit ___ copies for distribution
. As requested . Returned for corrections . Return ___ corrected prints
. For review and comment . For Payment
. FOR BID DUE _____ 20 _____ . PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US

REMARKS: _____

COPY TO: _____
REC. BY: _____
DATE: _____

SIGNED: _____
Thank you,
Lee Wright



03 APR -4 PM 2:24

6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 S. • San Antonio, Texas 78213
(210) 734-5351 FAX (210) 734-5363

Date: April 4, 2003

To: Mike Herrera - 3rd Floor

Project No.: 052247038.00 Task: 0034 GLC: 090916

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

Re: **STEUBING RANCH S/D**

P.O. BOX 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

WE ARE SENDING YOU ☒ ATTACHED ☐ UNDER SEPARATE COVER VIA _____ THE FOLLOWING ITEMS.

☐ Prints

☐ Sepias

☐ Films

- Tracings

- Specifications

☐ Copy of Letter☐ Change Order☐ Invoices

9

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED as checked below:

☐ For your approval☐ Approved as submitted☐ Resubmit _____ copies for approval

✓ For your use

☐ Approved as noted☐ Submit _____ copies for distribution☐ As requested☐ Returned for corrections☐ Return _____ corrected prints☐ For review and comment☐ For payment☐☐ FOR BID DUE

20

☐ PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US

REMARKS:

COPY TO: File

REC. BY:

DATE:

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us as once.

SIGNED:

THANKS,

LETTY GARCIA



A.T.C.B. INC., CO.

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC. ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

6800 Park Ten Blvd., Suite 180 S. • San Antonio, Texas 78213
(210) 734-5351 FAX (210) 734-5363

Date: April 3, 2003

To: Mike Herrera - 3rd Floor

Project No.: 052247038.00 Task: 0034 GLC: 09916

CITY OF SAN ANTONIO

Re: **STEUBING RANCH S/D**

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

WE ARE SENDING YOU ☒ ATTACHED ☐ UNDER SEPARATE COVER VIA _____ THE FOLLOWING ITEMS.

☐ Prints

☐ Sepias

☐ Films

☐ Tracings

☐ Specifications

☐ Copy of Letter

☐ Change Order

☐ Invoices

☐

SETS	COPIES PER SET	DESCRIPTION
8	1	SUPPLEMENT TO THE STEUBING ESTATE POADP SHOWING THE PROPOSED CIRCULATION SYSTEM

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED as checked below:

☐ For your approval

☐ Approved as submitted

☐ Resubmit _____ copies for approval

☒ For your use

☐ Approved as noted

☐ Submit _____ copies for distribution

☐ As requested

☐ Returned for corrections

☐ Return _____ corrected prints

☐ For review and comment

☐ For payment

☐

☐ FOR BID DUE _____ 20 _____

☐ PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US

REMARKS: _____

COPY TO: File

REC. BY: _____

DATE: _____

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us as once.

THANKS,

SIGNED: _____

LETTY GARCIA

03 APR -3 PM 2:47
CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

on a monopole tower, a steel lattice tower and any self supporting communication tower which does not utilize guy wire support. This facility shall also allow as one of its components an unmanned equipment shelter.

Antenna support structures:

Monopole antenna structure. A self supporting pole type structure with no guy wire support, tapering from base to top and so designed to support fixtures which hold one or more antennas and related equipment for wireless telecommunication transmission.

Lattice antenna structure. A steel lattice, self supporting structure with no guy wire support, so designed to support fixtures which hold one or more antennas and related equipment for wireless communication transmission.

Yard: An area on a lot between the lot line and the nearest principal structure, unoccupied and unobstructed by any portion of a structure from the ground upward, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

Zero lot line: The location of a building on a lot in such a manner that one (1) or more of the buildings sides rests directly on or immediately adjacent to the lot line.
(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 66329, Att. IV(1), 12-12-87; Ord. No. 67518, 7-21-88; Ord. No. 68978, § 1, 3-9-89; Ord. No. 68979, § 1, 3-9-89; Ord. No. 69554, § 1(1), 5-25-89; Ord. No. 69711, § 1, 6-22-89; Ord. No. 70078, Att. A, Att. B, 8-24-89; Ord. No. 71762, § I(Att. A), 6-21-90; Ord. No. 72220, § 1(Att. I, § 1), 9-6-90; Ord. No. 72724, § 2, 11-29-90; Ord. No. 73398, § 1(Att. A), 3-28-91; Ord. No. 74489, § 1(Att. I), 10-3-91; Ord. No. 74981, § 3(Att. A), 12-19-91; Ord. No. 76116, § 1(Att. I, § 10), 7-9-92; Ord. No. 76381, § 1(Att. I), 8-27-92; Ord. No. 80241, § 1(I), 5-26-94; Ord. No. 81147, § 1, 11-10-94; Ord. No. 82135, § 1, 4-27-95; Ord. No. 83930, § 1, 4-11-96; Ord. No. 86711, § 3, 9-25-97; Ord. No. 86919, § 1, 11-6-97; Ord. No. 87443, § 1, 2-26-98; Ord. No. 87907, § 1, 6-4-98)

Secs. 35-1042—35-2030. Reserved.

ARTICLE II. PLANNING*

DIVISION 1. MASTER PLAN ELEMENTS AND CONFORMITY

Sec. 35-2031. Authorization.

Master plan elements are authorized under Article IX of the City Charter, Section 121. The Master Plan: "The commission may adopt the master plan as a whole or in parts, and may adopt any amendments thereto." Currently adopted master plan elements include those listed below.
(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2032. Master plan policies.

The master plan policies were adopted by the planning commission as Resolution Number 97-05-01 on May 14, 1997, and by the city council as Ordinance Number 86100 on May 29, 1997. The master plan policies are intended to provide guidance in the evaluation of future decisions relevant to city planning. The master plan policies do not constitute a substantive change in existing ordinances of the city neither does it supersede nor replace the Unified Development Code or any regulatory ordinance adopted prior to the adoption of the master plan policies. Any amendment to the Unified Development Code or other regulatory ordinances made necessary in order for said regulations to be consistent with the master plan policies shall be implemented pursuant to the process prescribed in the master plan policies, in lieu of any provision of this Code in apparent contradiction.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87; Ord. No. 86100, § 4, 5-29-97)

Editor's note—Ordinance No. 86100, § 4, adopted May 29, 1997, amended § 35-2032 to read as herein set out. Formerly, such section pertained to basic plan.

Sec. 35-2033. Transportation Plan/Major Thoroughfare Plan.

The Transportation Plan/Major Thoroughfare Plan was adopted by Resolution Number 78-07-02 of the planning commission on July 12, 1978 and adopted as Ordinance Number 49818 by the city

*Charter reference—Planning commission, § 117 et seq.

council on September 21, 1978. It contains the city's transportation policies and the areawide transportation planning process and how it relates to that of the city.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2034. Land Use Plan.

The Land Use Plan was adopted by planning commission Resolution Number 83-05-04 on May 25, 1983 and by the city council on December 8, 1983, Ordinance Number 83-58-102. The Land Use Plan includes land use objectives and policies for six major components: natural resources; utility infrastructure; transportation corridors; urban form; regulatory measures; and annexation, public facilities and services.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2035. Neighborhood Planning Process.

The Neighborhood Planning Process was adopted by the planning commission as Resolution Number 82-10-01 on October 20, 1982 and by city council Ordinance Number 57068 on June 2, 1983, for the purpose of providing a vehicle whereby neighborhood residents and property owners could organize to develop a neighborhood plan suitable for official recognition by the planning commission and the city council. Neighborhood planning teams can use this process to "... identify issues that will affect their neighborhood's future and select actions for solving (or ameliorating) problems."

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2036. Parks Plan.

Adopted by city council Ordinance Number 54605 on November 24, 1981, the Parks Plan was prepared as a joint effort between the department of parks and recreation and the department of planning. The Parks Plan is summarized by a single goal: "Every citizen of San Antonio should have the opportunity to avail themselves of quality parks and recreation facilities and services."

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2037. City Water Board Master Plan.

The waterworks master plan is the "Report on Master Plan for Water Works Improvements" dated September 1981 and subsequent revisions thereof. This adopted plan is implemented through the "Regulations for Water Service" adopted November 20, 1984 by the Board of Trustees, on June 12, 1985 by the city planning commission, and by Ordinance Number 60959 on June 27, 1985 by the city council.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2038. Wastewater Facilities Plan.

The Wastewater Facilities Plan consists of sets of wastewater service policies and sewer extension policies. The SAWPAC report included policies which have been implemented; many have been written in the subdivision regulations.

(Ord. No. 65513, § 2(f), 8-13-87)

Sec. 35-2039. Drainage master plans.

As the city continues to define and adopt drainage master plans for specific watersheds contained in whole or in part within the city limits and its ETJ, development will be required to conform to the elements of the plan for each particular watershed. The preservation of the inherent characteristics of natural drainage features and of the natural floodplain where practical is an adopted goal of each watershed drainage plan. The guidance for the drainage master plans was provided by the drainage regulation review committee in February 1996. The first two (2) goals stated in the report are to "Ensure that stormwater management considers and provides reasonable safety from flood hazards for people and property" and to "Integrate stormwater management with natural resource enhancement and protection, compliance with environmental regulations and with creating appropriate development." The drainage master plans developed by the city for each watershed provide long-range guidance for managing the stormwater from existing and future land uses in the most efficient ways possible, with consideration for continued development, reduced flooding potential, ade-



A TCB INC. Company

W.F. CASTELLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Engineers • Surveyors • Planners

WFC Job No. 052247039.0001.000302808

To:
City of San Antonio
Planning Department

November 4, 2002

Attn:
Mike Herrera

Re: Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Unit 4, I.D. # 020410

Mr. Herrera,

On behalf of the Developer, Continental Homes of Texas L.P., we hereby state that Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Unit 4, I.D. # 020410 receives access by and through the street extension of Knollcreek being platted with Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Unit 3, I.D. # 020390, therefore it is agreed that Unit 3 must be recorded prior to Unit 4. Please grant approval to referenced Stuebing Ranch Subdivision Unit 4, I.D. # 020410 based on this agreement.

Your help is appreciated,

W.F. Castella & Associates


Lee Wright
Senior Engineering Technician

RECEIVED
02 NOV -5 PM 3:33
LAND DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES DIVISION

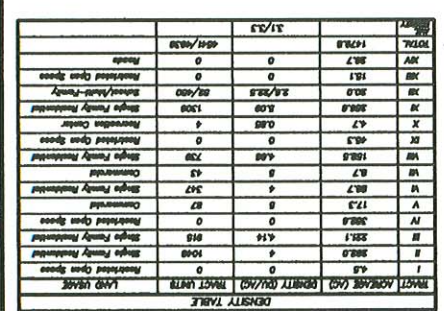
CITY OF SAN ANTONIO
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
02 NOV 12 PM 3:39

DATE: 2-11-03

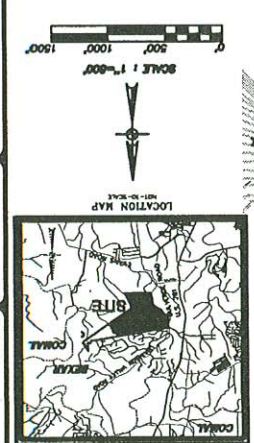
SIGN IN MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN MEETING

STUBBING RANCH

	NAME	ADDRESS/PHONE NO.
1.	Mark Sparrow	211 North Loop 1604 E Suite 130 San Antonio, TX. 78232 496-2668
2.	Bob Opitz	DSD 207-7581
3.	Christi Tanner	DSD 207-5026
4.	Tim Pruski	CONTINENTAL HOMES 496-2668
5.	Emil R. Moravits	COGA PLANNING 207-7952
6.	MICHAEL HERRERA	CASE PLANNING 207-7938
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		



1. ☐ **NO**
 2. ☐ **NO**
 3. ☐ **NO**
 4. ☐ **NO**
 5. ☐ **NO**
 6. ☐ **NO**
 7. ☐ **NO**
 8. ☐ **NO**
 9. ☐ **NO**
 10. ☐ **NO**
 11. ☐ **NO**
 12. ☐ **NO**
 13. ☐ **NO**
 14. ☐ **NO**
 15. ☐ **NO**
 16. ☐ **NO**
 17. ☐ **NO**
 18. ☐ **NO**
 19. ☐ **NO**
 20. ☐ **NO**
 21. ☐ **NO**
 22. ☐ **NO**
 23. ☐ **NO**
 24. ☐ **NO**
 25. ☐ **NO**
 26. ☐ **NO**
 27. ☐ **NO**
 28. ☐ **NO**
 29. ☐ **NO**
 30. ☐ **NO**
 31. ☐ **NO**
 32. ☐ **NO**
 33. ☐ **NO**
 34. ☐ **NO**
 35. ☐ **NO**
 36. ☐ **NO**
 37. ☐ **NO**
 38. ☐ **NO**
 39. ☐ **NO**
 40. ☐ **NO**
 41. ☐ **NO**
 42. ☐ **NO**
 43. ☐ **NO**
 44. ☐ **NO**
 45. ☐ **NO**
 46. ☐ **NO**
 47. ☐ **NO**
 48. ☐ **NO**
 49. ☐ **NO**
 50. ☐ **NO**
 51. ☐ **NO**
 52. ☐ **NO**
 53. ☐ **NO**
 54. ☐ **NO**
 55. ☐ **NO**
 56. ☐ **NO**
 57. ☐ **NO**
 58. ☐ **NO**
 59. ☐ **NO**
 60. ☐ **NO**
 61. ☐ **NO**
 62. ☐ **NO**
 63. ☐ **NO**
 64. ☐ **NO**
 65. ☐ **NO**
 66. ☐ **NO**
 67. ☐ **NO**
 68. ☐ **NO**
 69. ☐ **NO**
 70. ☐ **NO**
 71. ☐ **NO**
 72. ☐ **NO**
 73. ☐ **NO**
 74. ☐ **NO**
 75. ☐ **NO**
 76. ☐ **NO**
 77. ☐ **NO**
 78. ☐ **NO**
 79. ☐ **NO**
 80. ☐ **NO**
 81. ☐ **NO**
 82. ☐ **NO**
 83. ☐ **NO**
 84. ☐ **NO**
 85. ☐ **NO**
 86. ☐ **NO**
 87. ☐ **NO**
 88. ☐ **NO**
 89. ☐ **NO**
 90. ☐ **NO**
 91. ☐ **NO**
 92. ☐ **NO**
 93. ☐ **NO**
 94. ☐ **NO**
 95. ☐ **NO**
 96. ☐ **NO**
 97. ☐ **NO**
 98. ☐ **NO**
 99. ☐ **NO**
 100. ☐ **NO**



INDIAN SPRINGS

PALE-DA WOOD

Recommended Guidelines for Subdivision Streets

A Recommended Practice



Institute of Transportation Engineers

525 School St., S.W., Suite 410

Washington, D.C. 20024-2729 USA

1.00

Traffic Considerations in Subdivision Planning and Layout

1.01 Objectives in Subdivision Planning

The primary objective of subdivision design is to provide maximum livability. This requires a safe and efficient access and circulation system, connecting homes, schools, playgrounds, shops, and other subdivision activities for people living there.

Transportation considerations in subdivision design may be classified in two general areas: (a) the actual layout of the streets and pedestrian systems as related to land use, and (b) the engineering dimensions for vehicular, pedestrian, and any bicycle facilities. But neither the street system nor the individual design element should be analyzed separately. They must both be considered in order to design a safe and efficient transportation system.

1.02 Application

There are four broad functional classifications of streets within urban areas, as reviewed below:

Local streets represent the lowest category. Their primary function is to serve abutting land use. Typical residential Average Daily Traffic (ADT) ranges from 100 to 1,500, with A.M. peak-hour traffic about 7 to 8 percent and P.M. peak-hour traffic about 10 percent of ADT.¹⁵

Collector streets have the primary purpose of intercepting traffic from intersecting local streets and handling this movement to the nearest major streets. A secondary function is service to abutting land use. Collector streets

also may carry bus lines within a residential subdivision. ADTs are typically 1,500 to 3,500 in residential areas, with similar proportions of peak-hour traffic as for the local streets.

Major streets have the primary purpose of carrying through traffic and the secondary purpose of providing access to abutting property. ADTs are typically in excess of 3,500.

Limited access roads have the sole purpose of carrying through traffic and provide no direct access to abutting properties.

The ranges in ADT may, of course, overlap, and the above figures are not intended as design criteria.

These guidelines are limited to design characteristics of local and collector type streets in *residential* subdivisions. The street needs to service other types of denser uses, such as retail, office, or industrial, vary widely in operational requirements. Their design should be based upon detailed traffic analysis, which more closely approximates design procedures for major streets except for lower speeds and strong emphasis on access to abutting properties.

Special subdivisions exist for which these guidelines may only partially apply. These include mobile home parks, recreational developments, airplane landing runway or waterway-oriented developments, and cluster housing. By their nature, such subdivisions do not necessarily fit into the planning framework of the customary residential areas. The need for special design criteria, on a case-by-case basis, is recognized in most jurisdictions by the planned unit development concept.

1.03 Principles of Systems Layout

Basic principles exist that should be recognized and used in designing circulation and access systems in new residential subdivisions of conventional layout. These principles concern the design of entire street systems rather than individual elements of the system, and so express concepts rather than specific dimensions. In applying them, however, specific guidelines for pavement widths, intersection design, and related design features are desirable.

The design of local transportation systems must recognize the factors of: (a) *safety*—for both vehicular and pedestrian traffic, (b) *efficiency of service*—for all users, (c) *livability or amenities*—especially as affected by traffic elements in the circulation system, and (d) *economy*—of land use, construction, and maintenance, again as affected by or related to the circulation system.

Each of the following principles is an elaboration on one or more of these four factors. These principles are not intended as absolute criteria, since instances may occur where certain principles conflict. The principles should, therefore, be used as concepts for proper systems layout, as illustrated in Figure 1.

1. *Adequate Vehicular and Pedestrian Access Should Be Provided to All Parcels.*

The primary function of local streets is service to abutting properties. Street widths, placement of sidewalks, pattern of streets, and number of intersections are related



NORTHEAST ISD KNOLL CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Level 2 Traffic Impact Analysis

January 2003

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS, INC.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc., (PD) was retained by North East Independent School District to prepare a Traffic Impact Analysis for the development of a middle and elementary school in northern Bexar County, Texas. The new school's are located on the southwest corner of Judson Road and the proposed extension of Knollcreek (Ferguson MAPSCO® Map 519, Grid A4). Judson Road provides regional and direct access to the site. The study area encompasses intersections located within the study area. The key intersection within this boundary was identified as:

- 1) Knollcreek and Judson Rd.

The proposed development plan includes the construction of a middle and elementary school. The proposed site is located within San Antonio City Limits on property in Bexar County and consists of parcels that are zoned R5 and C2. Residential single family lots zoned R5 are characterized as medium-to high-density single family residential uses. Commercial Districts, zoned C2, are characterized as general commercial activities designed to serve the community such as repair shops, wholesale businesses, warehousing and limited retail sales. In addition, a residential neighborhood is proposed on the north and south side of Knollcreek Road adjacent to and across from the elementary school.

The purpose of this analysis is to fulfill the requirements of City of San Antonio in assessing the project's impact on the adjacent street network with specific evaluation of the intersection noted above. To meet these requirements, analyses scenarios of the proposed development included the analysis of existing conditions and build-out 2005 site traffic impacts.

The Elementary School is scheduled to open in 2004 with a projected enrollment of 600. A maximum capacity of 950 is expected to be reached by 2011. The Middle School is scheduled to open in 2005 with a projected enrollment of 1,100. A maximum capacity of 1,300 students is expected to be reached by 2011. Distribution of site traffic to the roadway network was based on existing traffic volumes, the layout of the existing roadway network, proposed attendance boundaries, and location of the project driveways.

To determine the traffic impact of the proposed development, the projected traffic conditions were analyzed. Based on these traffic conditions, the following recommendations are presented.

The following items may require some form of participation by the project developer.

- Location of the Knollcreek intersection and Judson Road should consider the existing vertical profile of Judson Road. If the intersection is left unsignalized then a minimum intersection sight distance of 385 feet north and 500 feet south of Knollcreek should be provided.
- Each driveway should include one inbound lane and two outbound lanes (one for left turns and one for right turns).

- The median opening should use the bullet nose design as described on page 701 of 2001 AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (AASHTO Greenbook). The small radius of the median should be 2 feet and the large radius should be 75 feet to accommodate school buses. For an assumed median width of 14 feet the minimum length of the median opening should be 96 feet.
- Elementary school may need additional space to accommodate special events for up to 300 vehicles or approximately 33% of the school attendance. All of the parking area would not necessarily need to be marked, as parking for special events often uses all available parking space, marked or not.
- Installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of Judson Road and Knollcreek.
- Recommend a left turn storage length of 230 feet for eastbound Knollcreek at Judson Road and 200 feet for northbound Judson Road at Knollcreek.
- Consideration of a traffic signal at the intersection of Knollcreek with Elementary School Driveway #1 and the new neighborhood access point to improve traffic flow in and out of the sites and to improve the safety of pedestrians and school children crossing the roadway
- Parent drop-off/pick-up area should be designed to maximize the curb space for curb side drop off. NEISD should plan to actively manage drop-off/pick-up areas to maximize vehicle efficiency.
- Driveway 2 and assumed Driveway 4 are likely to produce stacking along Knollcreek. NEISD should consider the use of "traffic supervisor(s)" or uniformed officer(s) to provide traffic control to direct drivers during peak periods.
- Consideration of a traffic signal at the intersection of Judson Road and Mountain Vista Drive and middle school Driveway 5 to improve traffic flow onto Judson Road.
- Incorporate traffic control improvements such as signing and pavement markings into the site plan that conform to the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* for consistent uniform traffic control.
- Provide right turn deceleration lane on southbound Judson Road at Knollcreek.
- Construct median left turn lanes along Knollcreek at each school driveway to facilitate the safe and efficient flow of traffic. Taper design should be accordance with the AASHTO Greenbook.
- NEISD should operate the elementary and middle with hours that offset the peak times between the two schools. Using existing school start and stop times, it is recommended that elementary school hours be from 7:35 am to 2:35 pm and middle school hours be from 8:30 am to 3:30 pm.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Introduction	1
Purpose.....	1
Study Procedure.....	1
Data Collection	2
Area Conditions	3
Transportation Network Study Area.....	3
Study Area – Adjacent Land Use.....	7
Projected Traffic.....	8
Trip Generation.....	8
Trip Distribution	10
Traffic Analysis	28
Site Access.....	28
Capacity Analyses	29
Existing Conditions	32
Evaluation of Traffic Impacts	32
Key Intersection Capacity Analysis.....	32
Site Driveway Capacity Analysis	32
Traffic Signal Warrant Analyses.....	34
Recommendations	34

APPENDICES

- A** City of San Antonio TIA Threshold Worksheet
- B** Traffic Count Data and Trip Generation
- C** School Boundary and Intersection Photographs
- D** Capacity Analyses
- E** Traffic Signal Warrant Study
- F** ADT Calculation Worksheets

LIST OF FIGURES

	PAGE
Figure 1 Project Location.....	5
Figure 2 Existing Traffic Volumes.....	6
Figure 3 Global Trip Distribution.....	11
Figure 4 Entering Elementary School Trip Distribution	12
Figure 5 Entering Elementary School Traffic Volumes.....	13
Figure 6 Exiting Elementary School Trip Distribution	14
Figure 7 Exiting Elementary School Traffic Volumes.....	15
Figure 8 Entering Subdivision Trip Distribution.....	16
Figure 9 Entering Subdivision Traffic Volumes	17
Figure 10 Exiting Subdivision Trip Distribution.....	18
Figure 11 Exiting Subdivision Traffic Volumes	19
Figure 12 Elementary School Total Traffic Volumes (2005)	20
Figure 13 Middle School Entering Trip Distribution Total (2005)	21
Figure 14 Middle School Entering Traffic Volumes (2005).....	22
Figure 15 Middle School Exiting Trip Distribution (2005).....	23
Figure 16 Middle School Exiting Traffic Volumes (2005).....	24
Figure 17 Entering Subdivision Traffic Volumes (2005)	25
Figure 18 Exiting Subdivision Traffic Volumes (2005)	26
Figure 19 Middle School Total Traffic Volumes (2005)	27

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
Table 1 Proposed Land Use Summary.....	7
Table 2 Trip Generation Rates for Proposed Development.....	9
Table 3 Site Traffic for Proposed Development.....	9
Table 4 Driveway Throat Length vs. Queue Length.....	28
Table 5 Left Turn Storage Length.....	29
Table 6 HCM Level of Service at Unsignalized Intersections.....	30
Table 7 HCM Level of Service at Signalized Intersections.....	31
Table 8 Key Intersection Capacity Analysis Build-out (2005).....	33

INTRODUCTION

Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc., (PD) was retained by North East Independent School District (NEISD), to prepare a Traffic Impact Analysis for the development of an elementary and middle School in northern Bexar County, Texas. In addition, a new residential subdivision will be developed adjacent to and across from the new schools. The proposed schools are located at the southwest corner of Judson Road and Knollcreek (Ferguson MAPSCO® Map 519, Grid A4). See **Figures 1 and 2** for project location and site plan. The proposed residential development is primarily located north of Knollcreek and extends west to O'Connor. A smaller portion of the new subdivision is located south of Knollcreek, adjacent to the elementary school property. The proposed site is located within San Antonio City Limits in Bexar County. The elementary and middle school development are projected to be completed in 2004 and 2005 respectively.

Judson Road provides regional and direct access to the site. The study area encompasses intersections located within the study area. The future key intersection within this boundary was identified as:

- 1) Knollcreek and Judson Road

The proposed site consists of parcels zoned R5 and C2. Residential single family lots zoned R5 are characterized as medium-to high-density single family residential uses. Commercial Districts, zoned C2, are characterized as general commercial activities designed to serve the community such as repair shops, wholesale businesses, warehousing and limited retail sales.

PURPOSE

This study was conducted to assess the transportation impacts of the proposed development on the area thoroughfare network and to review site access and circulation, required by Sections 19-82 and 19-84 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Antonio. The format of this study follows the requirements listed in Section 19-83 of the Code of Ordinances. A copy of the City of San Antonio Traffic Impact Analysis Threshold Worksheet is provided in **Appendix A**. Purposes for traffic impact assessments are (1) to address and evaluate the project's impact on the adjacent street network, and (2) to mitigate any negative impacts of site-generated traffic on the adjacent street network.

STUDY PROCEDURE

The following information provides a summary of the field data, engineering analyses, conclusions, and recommendations related to this traffic impact assessment. This methodology is based on the analyses of the existing and projected site-generated traffic on area roadways. The following tasks were completed during the study:

- Analysis parameters were determined through discussions with the City of San Antonio staff.
- A field investigation of the roadways within the vicinity of the site was completed.

- Existing 24-hour turning movement counts were gathered in the field on May 24, 2001 and December 3, 2002.
- Using Trip Generation, Version 4, by Microtrans™, the projected number of trips to be generated by the elementary and middle school, and neighborhood developments were estimated for both the AM and PM peak hours. Trip Generation, Version 4, by Microtrans™, automates the use of the tabular information in the 6th Edition of *Trip Generation* produced by the Institute of Transportation Engineers. The projected number of elementary school trips were estimated using data collected from a Traffic Study for the Patricia J. Blattman Elementary School in the Northside School District in January 2002. The data from this study were also used to estimate the middle school trips,
- Trip distribution was estimated on the basis of existing and anticipated traffic patterns and the Thoroughfare Plan maintained by the City of San Antonio.
- A global trip distribution was developed based upon school boundaries. Separate distributions were developed for the elementary school and middle school based on the projected attendance boundaries.
- Entering and exiting site traffic was assigned to the site driveways and local street network using the trip distribution.
- A rough trip assignment for the Stuebing Ranch residential development was also developed for projecting traffic from the subdivision.
- Non-site (background) traffic volumes were estimated for the design year 2005. The total traffic volumes were developed by combining the estimated site-generated volumes with the projected non-site volumes.
- Capacity analyses of the studied intersection and driveways were performed for the design year 2005 when the Elementary and Middle School have been completed. For this report it is assumed that the residential subdivision is complete.
- Comparison of the capacity analyses resulted in conclusions regarding the transportation needs and impact of the development.
- Potential mitigation measures were identified and analyzed for effectiveness.
- Recommendations were prepared to enhance site circulation and mitigate negative impacts where necessary.

DATA COLLECTION

To evaluate the impact of site-generated traffic on the roadway network, it was first necessary to determine existing conditions of the study area. Traffic volume data along Judson Road was collected on May 24, 2001. Turning movement data was collected at the intersection of Judson Road and Mountain Vista Road on December 3, 2002. Traffic data are presented in **Appendix B**.

AREA CONDITIONS

The location of the elementary and middle school, and residential development is shown on **Figure 1**. The school site is located west off of Judson Rd. and south of Knollcreek Road. The residential development is located north and south of Knollcreek. The proposed developments are located within an area with very light commercial and heavy residential land uses. Traffic traveling to and from the site will use Judson Road and O'Connor Road for regional access. The study area encompasses the following key intersection:

- 1) Judson road and Knollcreek

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK STUDY AREA

Brief descriptions of the existing roadways that were evaluated in this study are included in the following paragraphs. The existing roadways that were evaluated in this study are (1) Judson Road. Intersection photographs and school boundary layouts are presented in **Appendix C**.

Area Roadway System

Judson Road

Judson Road is a five-lane divided Secondary Type A Arterial. The posted speed limit is 40 miles per hour in both directions between Loop 1604 and Stahl Road. The average daily traffic volume for this roadway is approximately 9,450 vehicles per day as measured in this study. The next major intersections along Judson Rd. are approximately 4,500 feet to the south at Stahl Road and approximately 1,570 feet to the north at Loop 1604.

Knollcreek

Knollcreek is new 4-lane divided Secondary Arterial Type A thoroughfare connecting Judson Road and O'Connor. The anticipated speed limit is 40 miles per hour.

Proposed Driveways

As indicated on the site plan for the proposed development, the elementary school will have two driveways located on Knollcreek (Driveway 1 & 2). The middle school will have two of the site driveways located on Knollcreek (Driveway 3 & 4) and one driveway located on Judson Road (Driveway 5). The proposed east driveway located on Judson is directly across from Mountain Vista Drive (Vista Subdivision). Driveway 1 is located directly across from the new subdivision, Stuebing Ranch, south access point and primarily serves school bus traffic and faculty parking. Driveway 2 primarily serves parent drop off traffic and administration and visitor parking. The Middle School site plan is still under development. Based on a comparable footprint Driveway 3 is expected to serve school bus and faculty parking. Driveway 4 is expected to serve parent drop-off and administration and visitor parking. Driveway 5 could provide access for school buses, faculty, and/or parent drop-off.

Existing Traffic Volumes and Conditions

Traffic flow along Judson Road is relatively moderate. Turning movement count and volume data are summarized in **Figure 2**. The AM peak hour generally occurs between 7:30 and 8:30 AM and the PM peak hour generally occurs between 4:45 and 5:45 PM. Actual field data are presented in **Appendix B**.

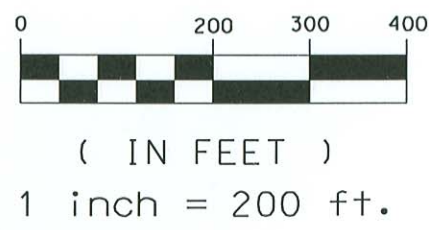
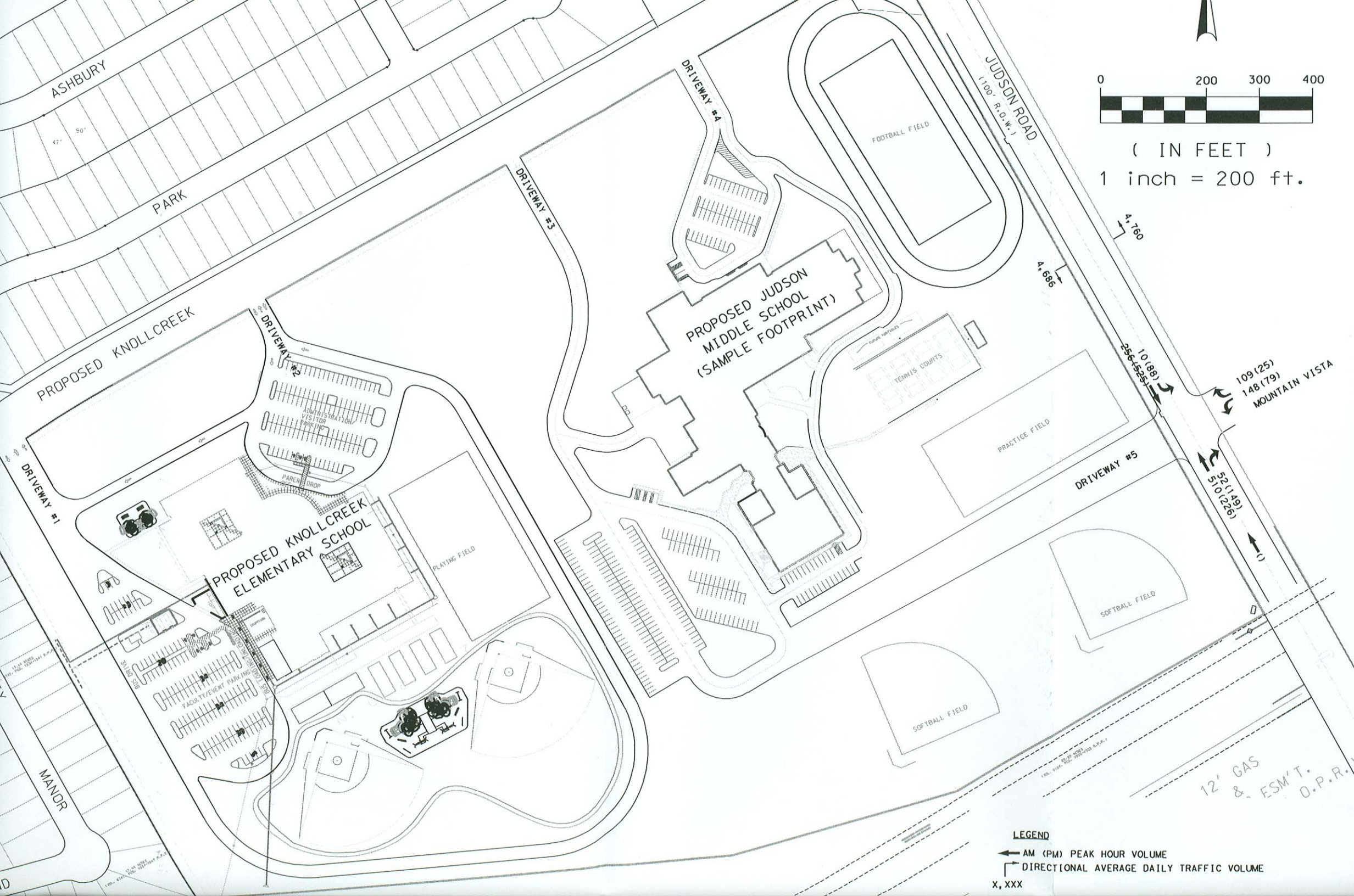


KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 1 PROJECT LOCATION

PAPE-DAWSON **ENGINEERS**

555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.9010

REVISIONS:



KNOLLCREEK
FIGURE 2 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Area of Significant Traffic Impact

Due to the traffic volume generation initially projected by the development, a Level 2 Traffic Impact Analysis was required. A City of San Antonio Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) Threshold Worksheet for the proposed development is presented in **Appendix A**. A Level 2 Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) is required when a proposed development generates over five hundred (500) peak hour trips (PHT). **Figure 1** illustrates both the project site and the existing usage of the adjacent land. The following key intersection was identified for evaluation:

- 1) Judson Road and Knollcreek

STUDY AREA – ADJACENT LAND USE

Existing Land Uses

Currently the proposed development is located on undeveloped land.

Proposed Land Uses

The proposed land uses, for this area are as follows:

- 1) Single Family Detached Housing (ITE Code 210)
- 2) Elementary School (ITE Code 520)
- 3) Middle School/Junior High School (ITE Code 522)

The new school boundaries for the elementary and middle schools are shown in Appendix C. The proposed land uses and size for this development are summarized in **Table 1** below.

Table 1 Proposed Land Use Summary			
Land Use	ITE Code	Size	Units
Single Family Detached Housing	210	1,012	DU's*
Elementary School	520	800	Students
Middle School/Junior High School	522	1,250	Students

* D.U. - Dwelling Unit

PROJECTED TRAFFIC

TRIP GENERATION

The amount of site traffic generated by the proposed development is a function of the density and type of land use. The vehicle trips generated by the proposed development were estimated using the Trip Generation Software (T-GEN) distributed by Microtrans™. This software automates the use of trip generation tables produced by the Institute of Transportation Engineers and is considered an industry standard. The type of development (defined land use) and the corresponding development area are used to estimate the number of trips generated by the development. In particular, it is important to determine the number of entering and exiting trips during the peak hours of traffic on roadways adjacent to the site.

The trips generated during the peak hours for the site are important because these are the periods of greatest roadway congestion during the average day. By predicting the peak hour trips generated by the development, the adjacent roadway and intersection volumes after the development is completed may then be estimated. The AM and PM peak hour for Judson Road as determined by traffic counts performed were 7:00-8:00 AM and 5:00 – 6:00 PM, respectively. Elementary school start time is anticipated to be 7:30. The AM and PM peak hour for the elementary school based on a 7:30 start time and data collected from a previous elementary school Traffic Study are 7:00-8:00 AM and 2:00 – 3:00 PM, respectively. Middle school start time is anticipated to be 8:30. The AM and PM peak hour for the middle school is estimated to be 8:00-9:00 AM and 3:00 – 4:00 PM, respectively.

Microtrans™ trip generation data can be found in **Appendix B**. Resulting trip generation rates are summarized in **Table 2**. Elementary school rates are taken from the Patricia J. Blattman elementary school traffic study.

Based upon a comparison of the trip generation rates presented in ITE's *Trip Generation* the hourly and daily trip generation rates for Middle Schools are typically higher than the trip generation rates for Elementary Schools. For the proposed Middle School, we are using trip generation rates developed from data collected at two San Antonio area Elementary Schools. The resulting trip generation rate is much higher both on an hourly basis and a daily basis than the rates presented in *Trip Generation*. Rather than assume an increase in the Middle School trip generation as would be indicated by comparison of the ITE rates, we are assuming that the Middle School trip generation rate is equivalent to the Elementary School rate. The only way to determine if San Antonio Middle Schools would have a higher or lower rate than what has been assumed would be to gather traffic count data at several existing middle schools for comparison. We believe that our assumptions regarding middle school trip generation is justifiable under the existing conditions.

Single family detached housing rates for the elementary and middle school afternoon peak hours were determined from existing traffic count data along Judson Road. The weekday daily rate per vehicle was used to find the daily vehicle count and based on the hourly traffic distribution on Judson Road an hourly vehicle count was calculated. The calculations are summarized in Appendix F.

**Table 2
Trip Generation Rates for Proposed Development**

Land Use (ITE Code)	Unit	Weekday AM Peak		Weekday PM		Weekday Daily	
		Rate per Unit	In/Out Split	Rate per Unit	In/Out Split	Rate per Unit	In/Out Split
Single Family Detached Housing(210)	DU's*	.75	25/75	1.01 ¹ .64 ² .48 ³	64/36 50/50 50/50	9.57	50/50
Elementary School (520)**	Student	.89	56/44	.44 ³	43/57	2.34	50/50
Middle/Junior High School (522)**	Student	.89	57/43	.44 ²	51/49	2.34	50/50

* D.U. – Dwelling Unit

** Based on trip generation data gathered from Patricia J. Blattman Elementary School traffic study.

1 – 4-6 PM (per ITE)

2 – 3-4 PM projected rate

3 – 2-4 PM projected rate

Based upon the trip generation rates from **Table 2**, the projected site traffic was calculated. **Table 3** shows the raw trips for the proposed development. 883 dwelling units were estimated for the northern portion of the neighborhood and 129 dwelling units were estimated for the southern portion. The northern portion of the neighborhood has an access point at O'Connor Road. For this report 50% of the traffic used this access point and the other 50% accessed Knollcreek.

**Table 3
Site Traffic for Proposed Development**

Land Use	ITE Code	Size	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		Daily Totals
			Enter	Exit	Enter	Exit	
Single Family Detached Housing	210	1012 DU's	193	566	658 ¹ 324 ² 243 ³	364 ¹ 324 ² 243 ³	9,685
Elementary School	520	800 Students	400	312	152 ³	200 ³	1,872
Middle School	522	1250 Students	634	478	280 ²	270 ²	2,925

* D.U. – Dwelling Unit

1 – 4-6 PM

2 – 3-4 PM

3 – 2-4 PM

TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The cardinal compass directions from which drivers are expected to approach and depart the sites are based on several variables. These include the configuration and characteristics of the local street network, the distribution of population within the region, and school boundaries. Expected global trip distribution for the proposed subdivisions, elementary, and middle school developments are presented in **Figure 3**. This trip distribution is based upon the existing traffic patterns within the study area, engineering judgment, and projected attendance boundaries. The proposed attendance boundaries are illustrated in Appendix C.

Site Traffic Assignment

Using the global trip distribution identified in **Figure 3** in conjunction with the roadway system that is assumed to be in place upon the completion of the development, detailed trip distributions were prepared for entering and exiting traffic. These detailed distributions are presented in **Figures 4** and **6** for elementary school traffic, **Figures 8** and **10** for subdivision traffic, and **Figures 13** and **15** for middle school traffic. The projected site traffic presented in **Table 3** was assigned to the local roadway network for the AM and PM peak periods using the detailed trip distributions presented in **Figures 4, 6, 8, 10, 13** and **15**.

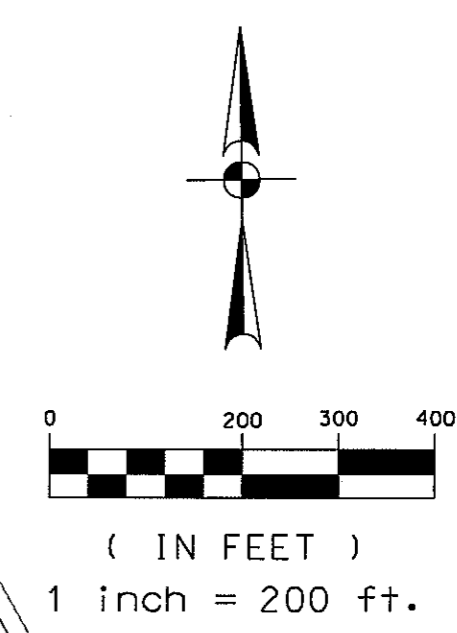
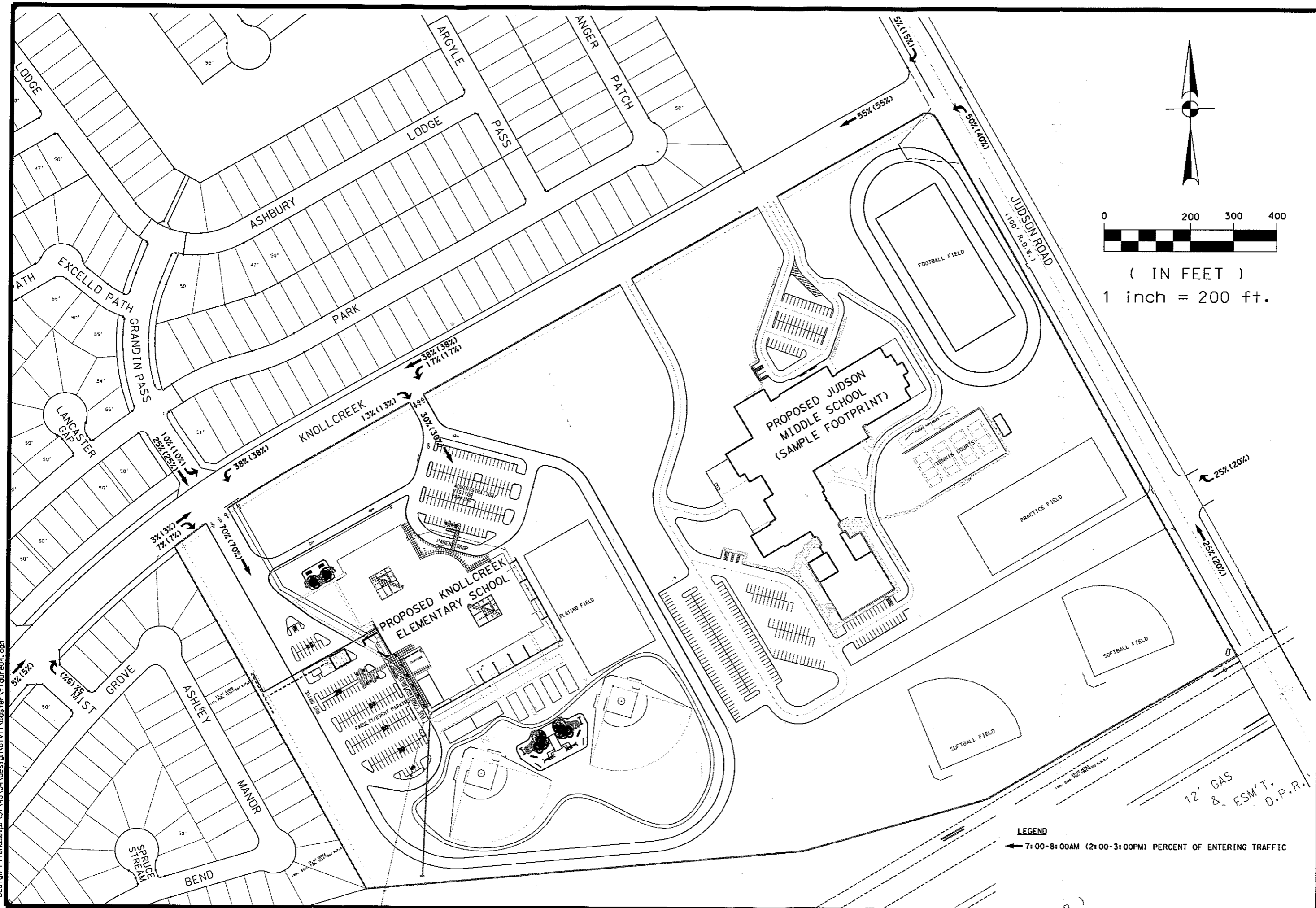
Projected Traffic

Projected non-site traffic volumes for 2005 are presented **Appendix G**. The combined site plus non-site traffic volumes at completion in 2005 are illustrated on **Figures 12** and **19**. Total volumes were shown on different figures because of the difference in peak times between the elementary and middle school traffic. Exiting subdivision traffic was also adjusted to determine traffic volumes during the afternoon dismissal times. The traffic count data along Judson road was used to determine an hourly percent distribution. This was used to estimate the subdivision exiting traffic during the 2 – 3 pm and 3 – 4 pm times.



KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 3 GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION

01/02/03
Design File Name: p:\51\45\04\design\civ\l\master\figure04.dgn



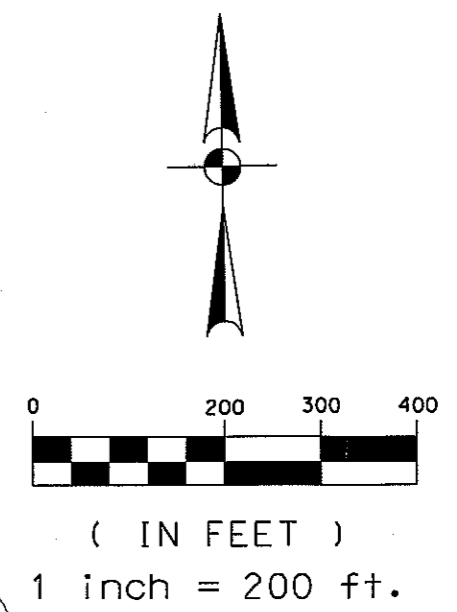
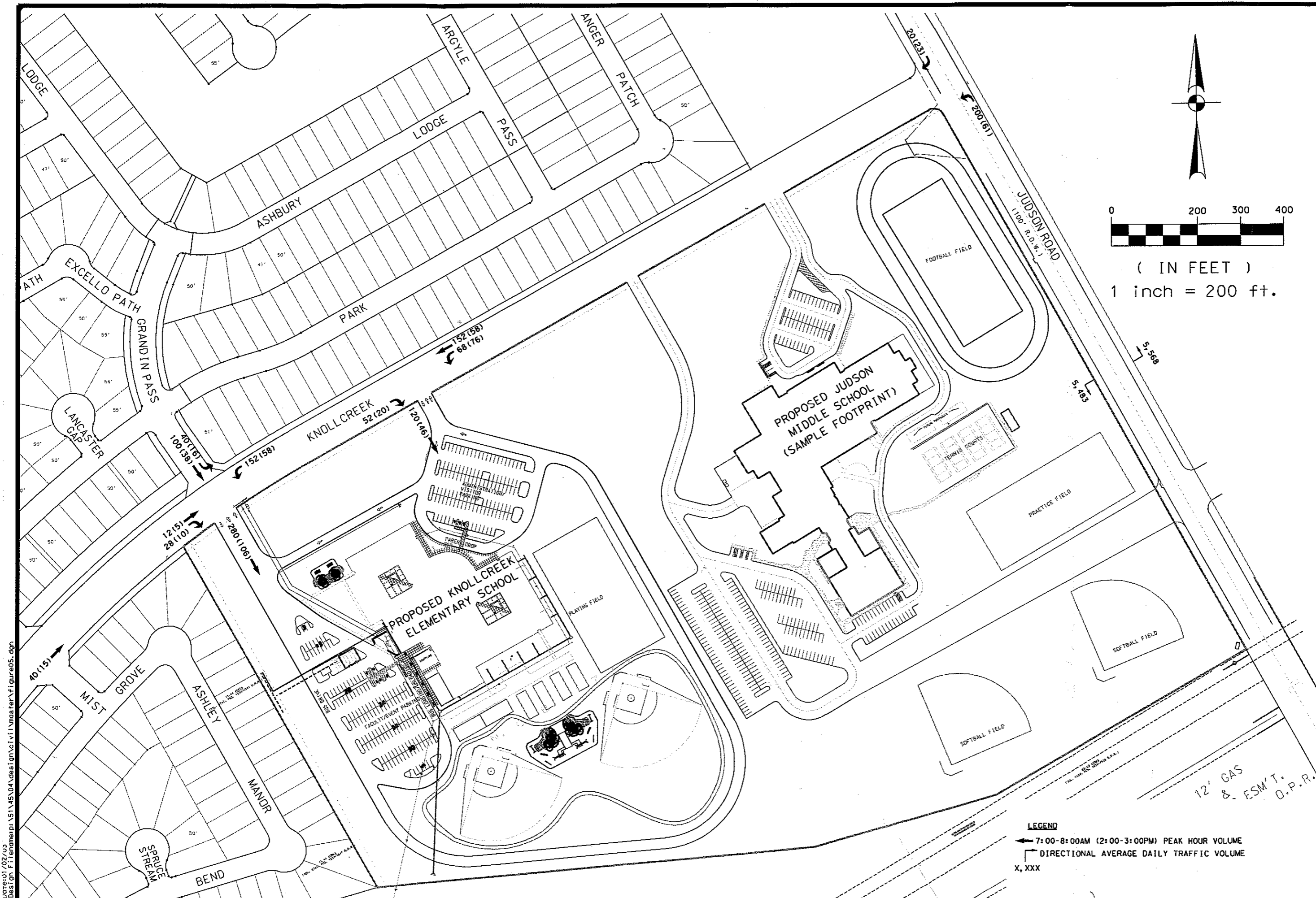
LEGEND
7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PERCENT OF ENTERING TRAFFIC

REVISIONS

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000 FAX: 210.375.9010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 4 ENTERING ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL TRIP DISTRIBUTION

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R.I. DRAM/EMA
SHEET 4 OF 19



LEGEND
 ← 7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
 — DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
 X, XXX

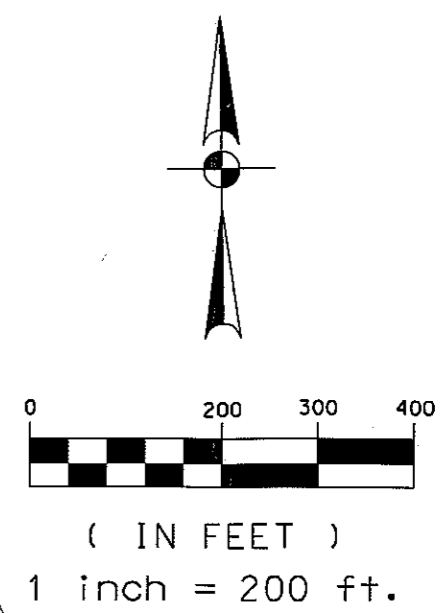
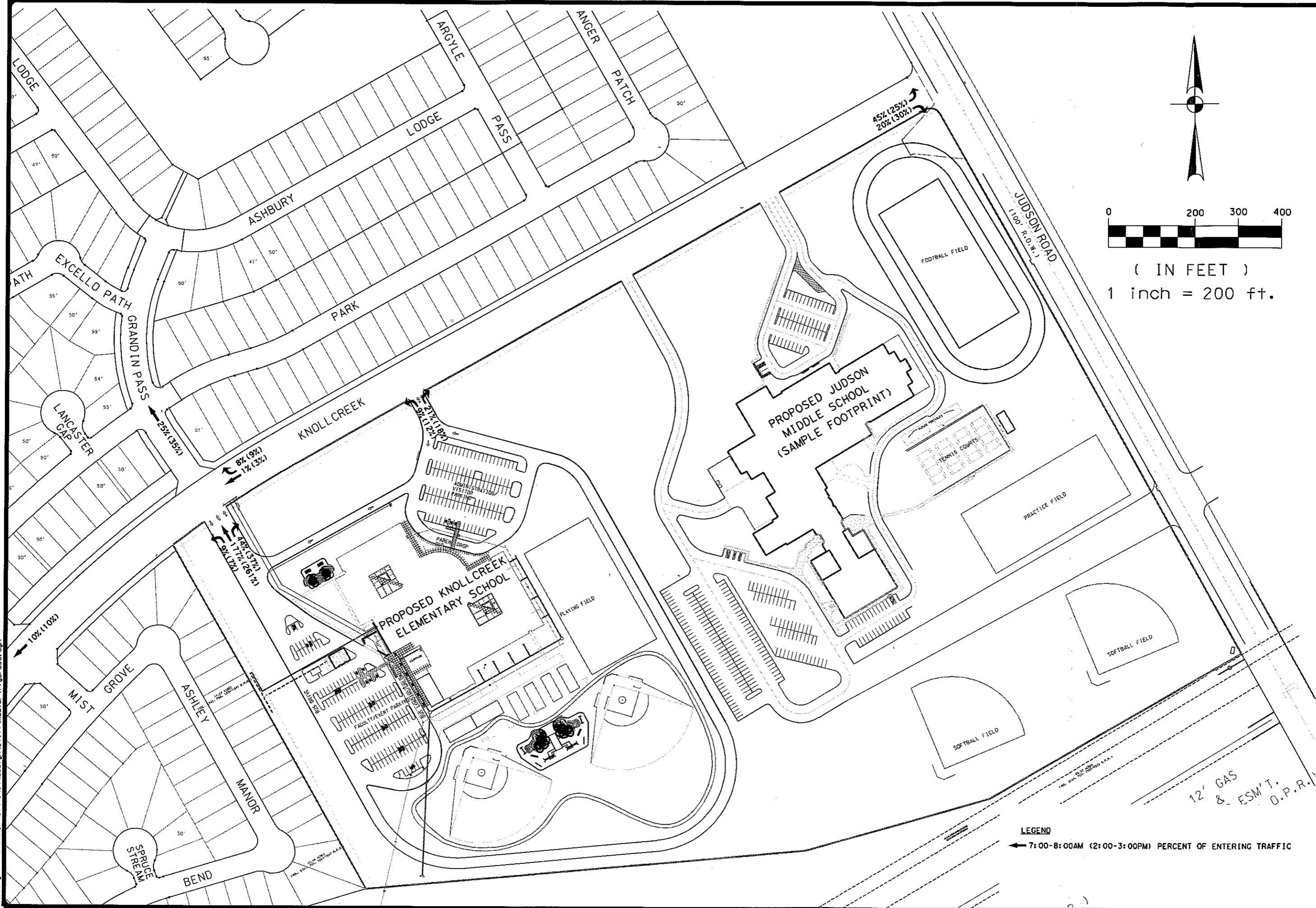
REVISIONS:

PAPER-DANSON ENGINEERS
 555 EAST RANNEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000 FAX: 210.375.9010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 5 ENTERING ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL TRAFFIC VOLUMES

JOB NO. 5145-04
 DATE 01/02/03
 DESIGNER R.I.
 CHECKED R.I. - DRAMMENA
 SHEET 5 OF 19

Source: 01/02/03
Design File Name: p:\31145\04\design\civil\master\figure06.dgn



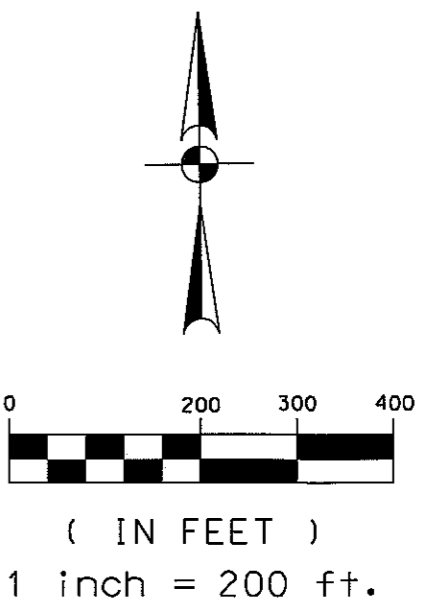
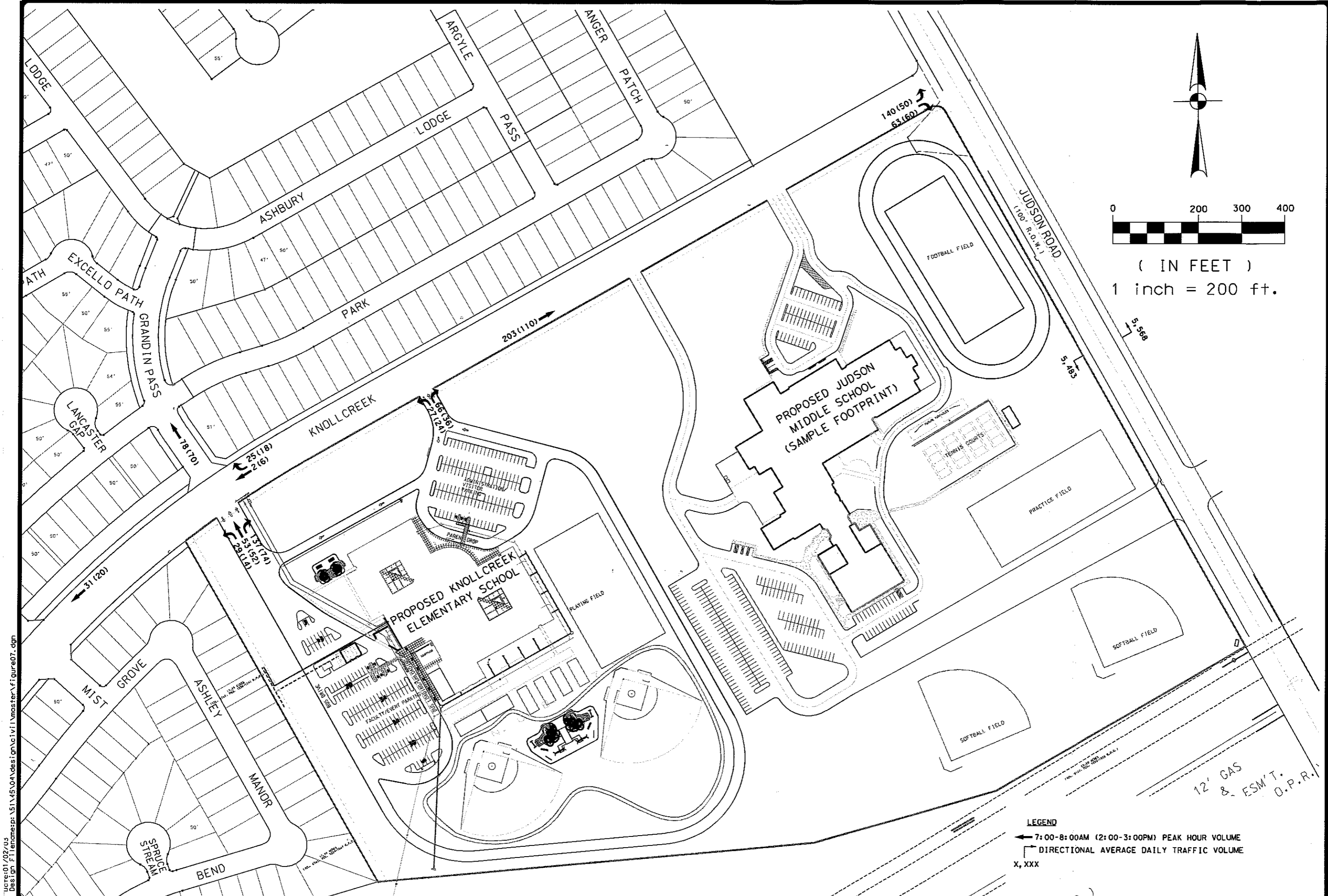
LEGEND
7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PERCENT OF ENTERING TRAFFIC

JOB NO.	5145-04
DATE	01/02/03
DESIGNER	R.I.
CHECKED	R.I. DRAM/EHA
SHEET	6 OF 19

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 6 EXITING ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL TRIP DISTRIBUTION

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST BANCY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE 210.495.0000
FAX 210.495.0010

REVISIONS:



LEGEND
← 7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
→ DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

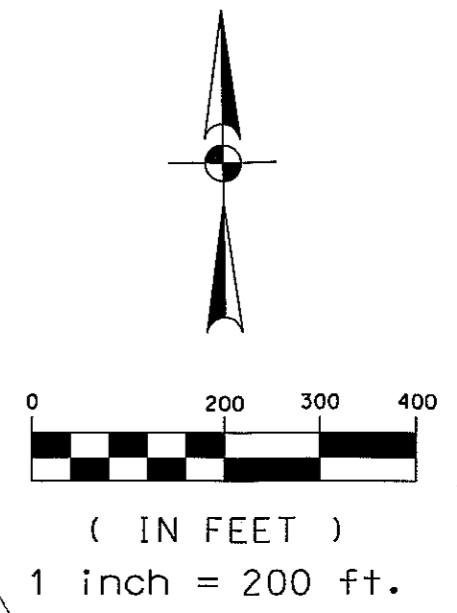
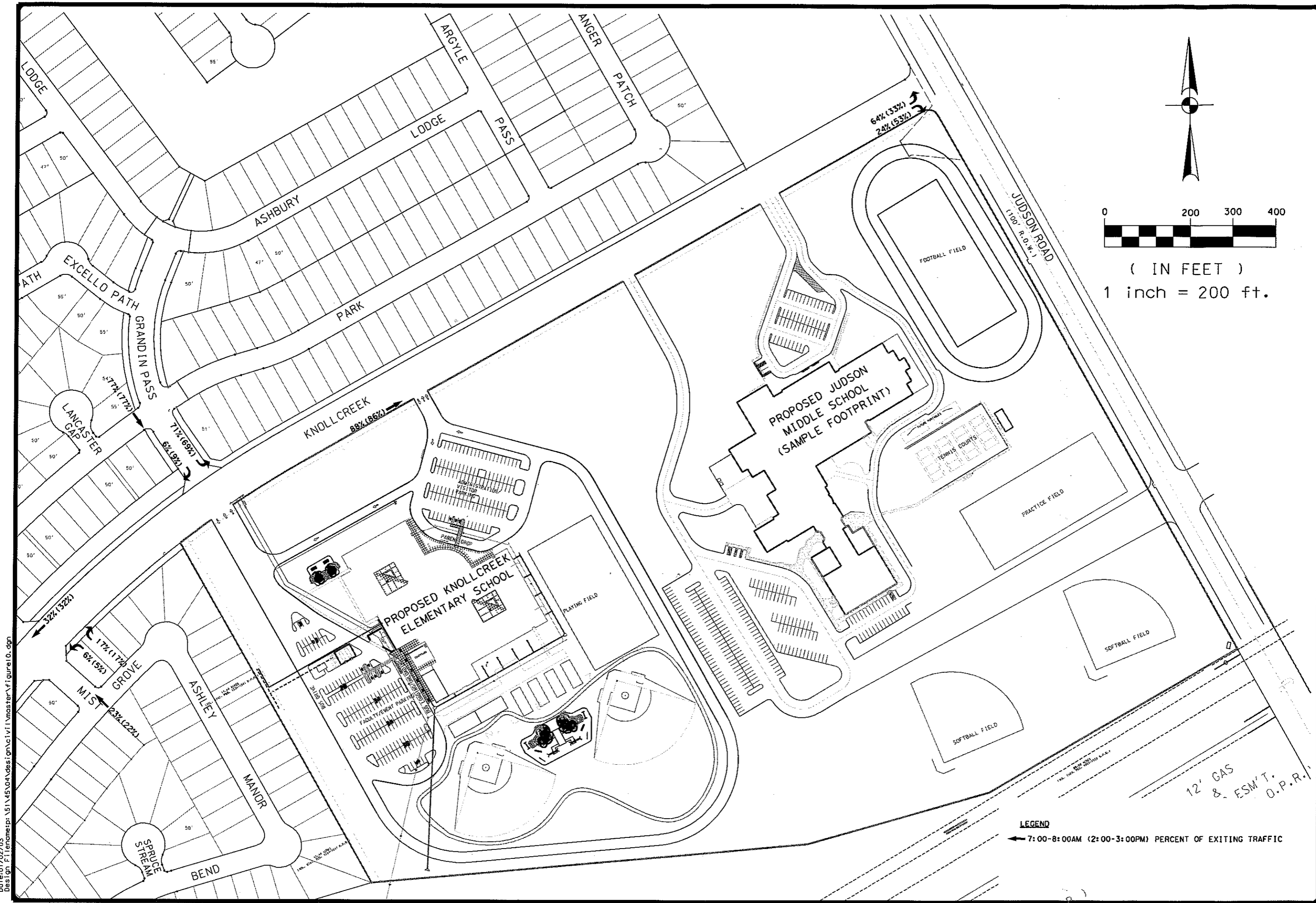
REVIEWS:

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.6000

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 7 EXITING ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL TRAFFIC VOLUMES

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R. I.
CHECKED R. I. - DRAMM/EHA
SHEET 7 OF 19

\\pape-dawson\pape-dawson\design\civil\master\figure07.dgn
Date: 01/02/03
Design File Name: pape-dawson\design\civil\master\figure07.dgn



REVISIONS

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RANNEY | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.272.8000
FAX: 210.272.8000

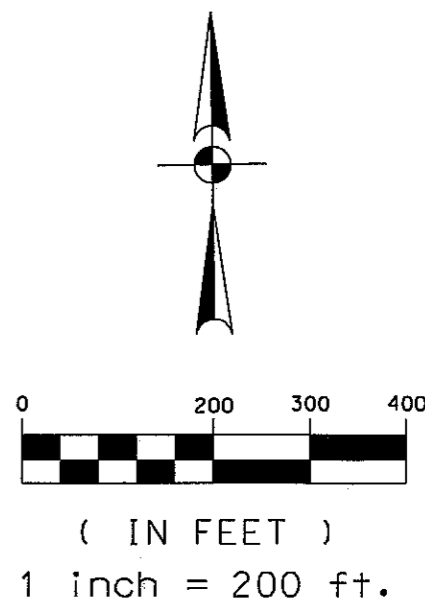
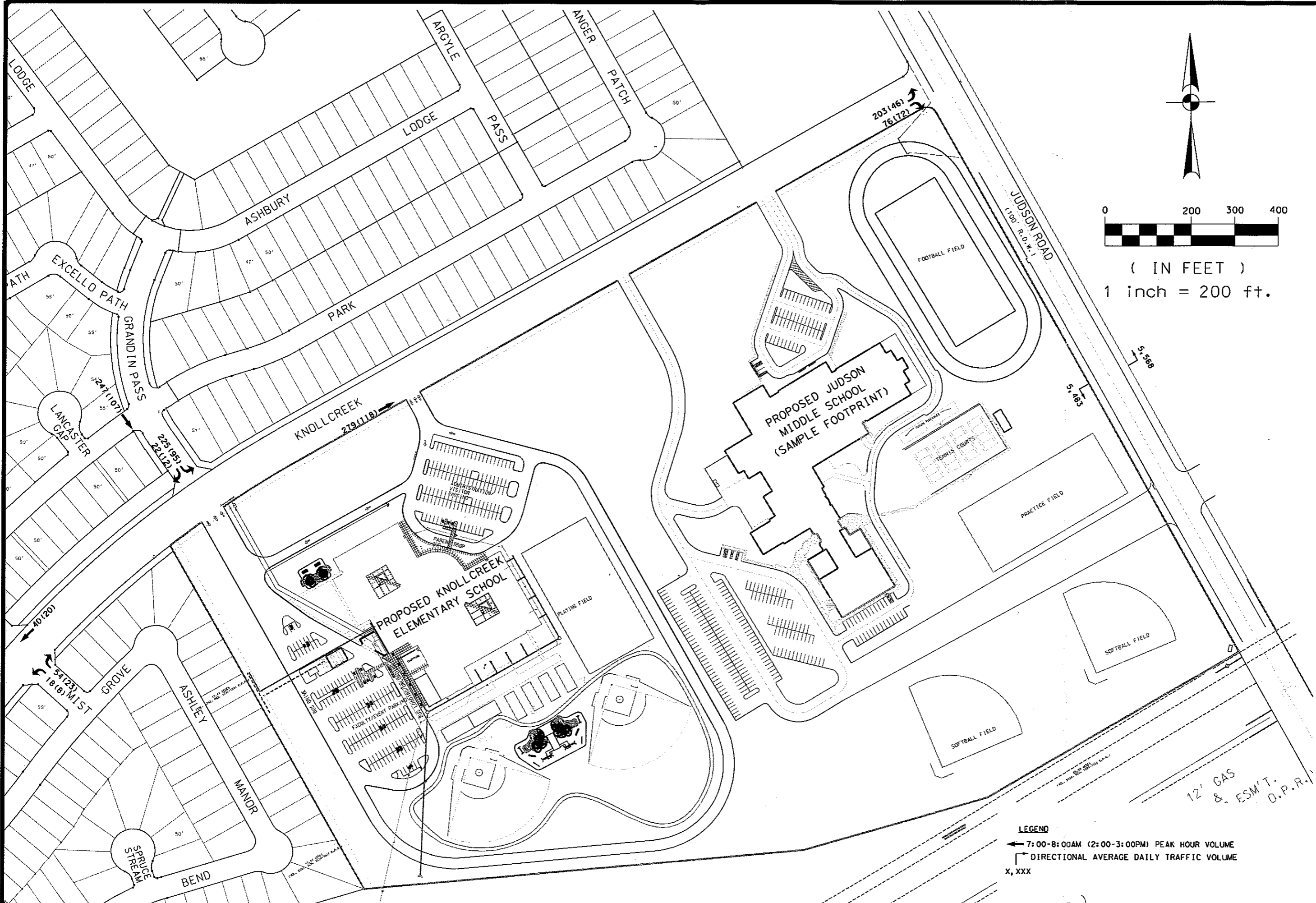
KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 10 EXITING SUBDIVISION
TRIP DISTRIBUTION

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R. J.
CHECKED R. J. ORAM/ENA
SHEET 10 OF 19

LEGEND
← 7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PERCENT OF EXITING TRAFFIC

Figure 10 of 19
Design File Name: p:\5145\04\design\civil\master\figure10.dgn

DC: 01/02/03
Design File Name: p:\5145\04\design\civil\master\figure11.dgn



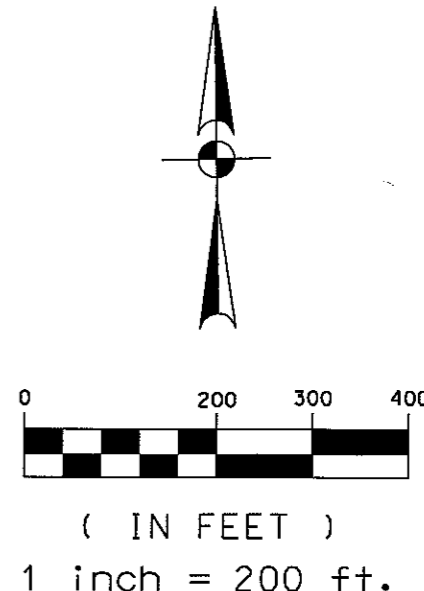
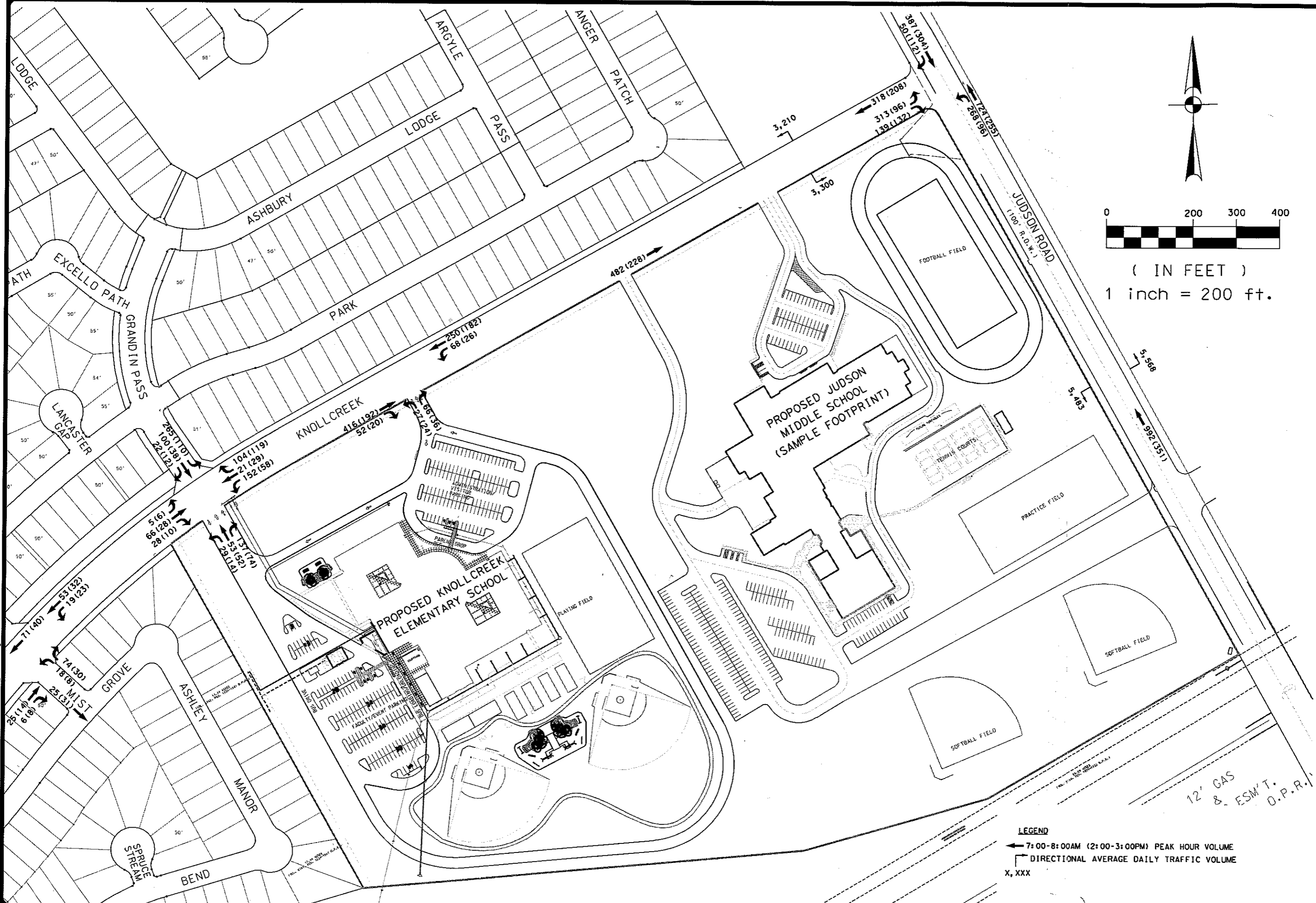
REVISIONS:

PAPER-DANSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.9010

**KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 11 EXITING SUBDIVISION
TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R.I. DRAM/EHA
SHEET 11 of 19

1514504.dgn\\master\\figure12.dgn
Date: 01/02/03
Design File Name: 1514504.dgn\\master\\figure12.dgn



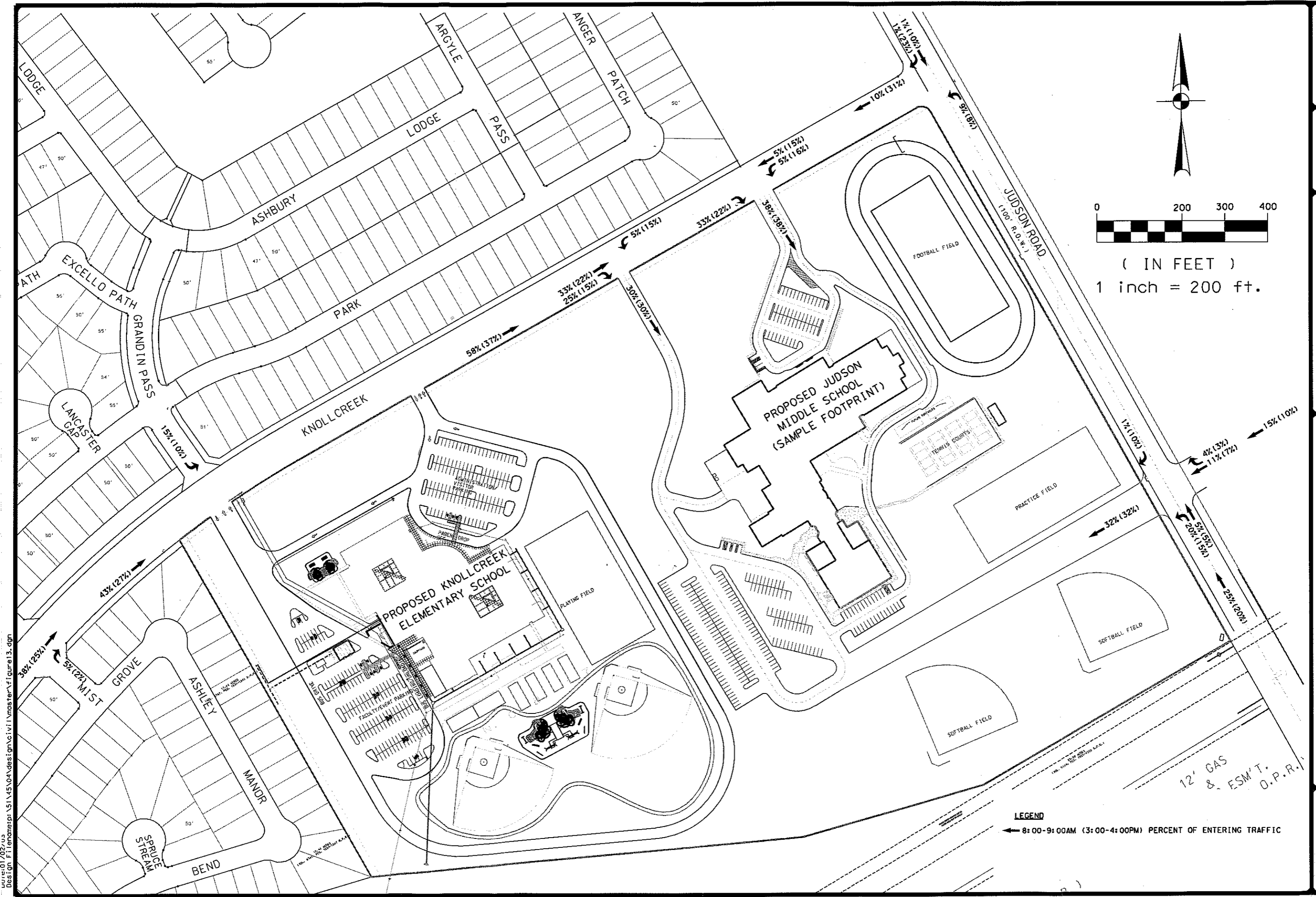
LEGEND
7:00-8:00AM (2:00-3:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

REVISIONS:

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.9000

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 12 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES (2005)

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R.I. DRAMMER
SHEET 12 OF 19



u:\01\202\03 Design File\namepr\51\45\04\design\civil\master\figure13.dgn

REVISIONS:

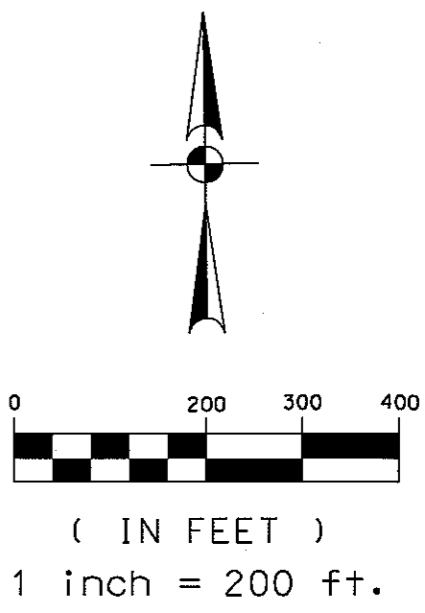
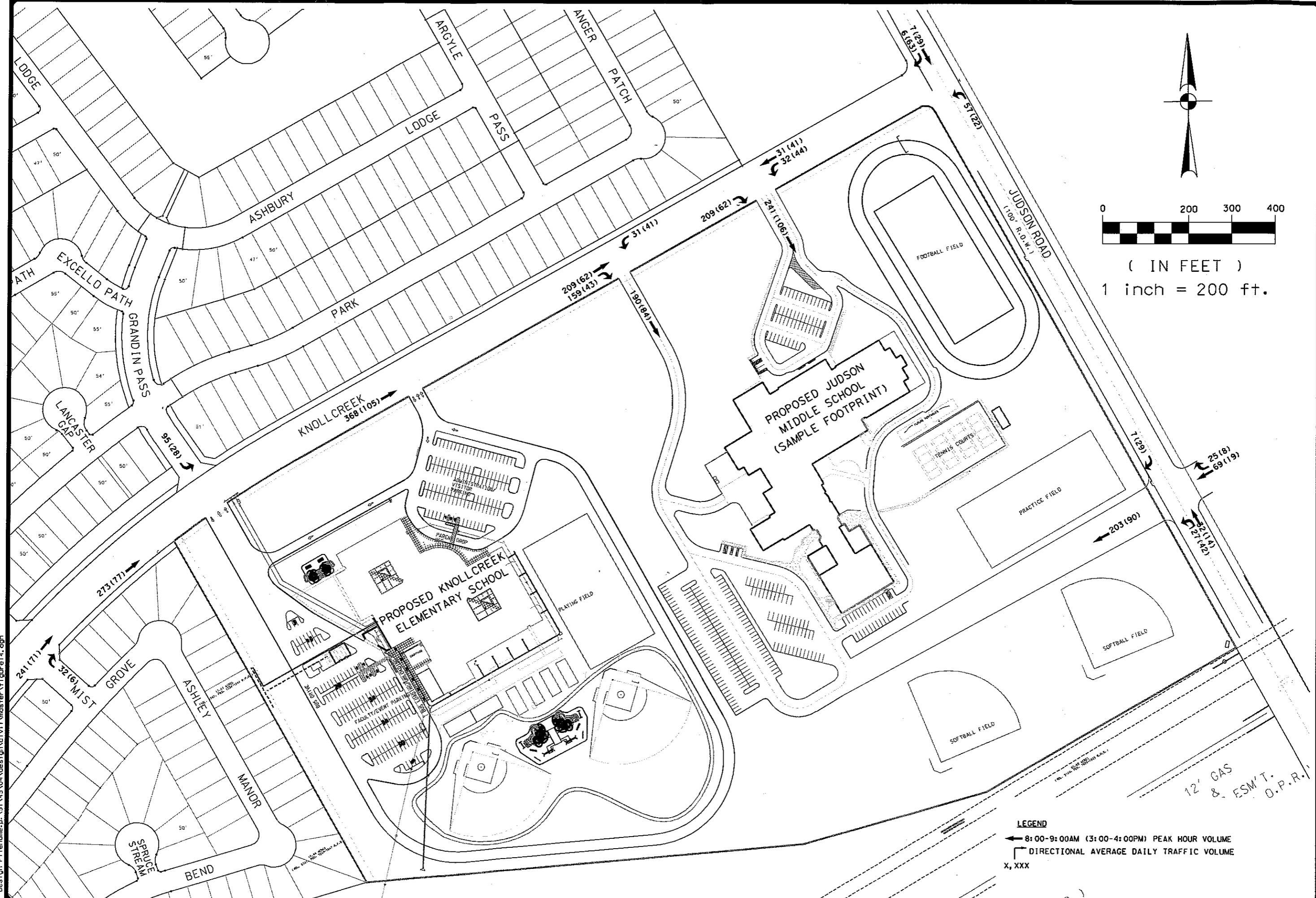
PAPE DAWSO
ENGINEERS

555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.9010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 13 MIDDLE SCHOOL
ENTERING TRIP DISTRIBUTION

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R. I. DRAM/ELA
SHEET 13 OF 19

\\s01\02\03 Design Files\mep\5145\04\design\civil\master\figure14.dgn



LEGEND
← 8:00-9:00AM (3:00-4:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
— DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

REVISIONS:

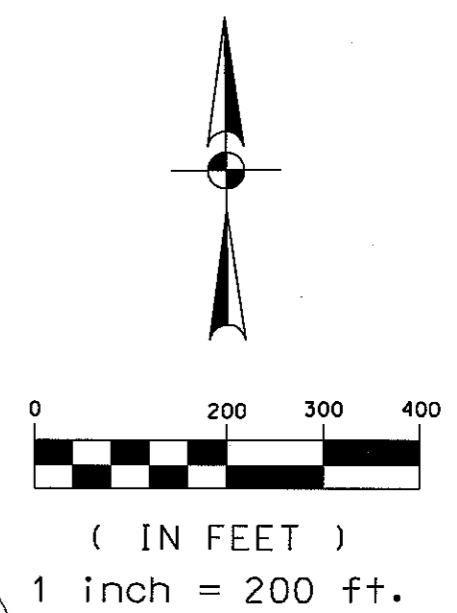
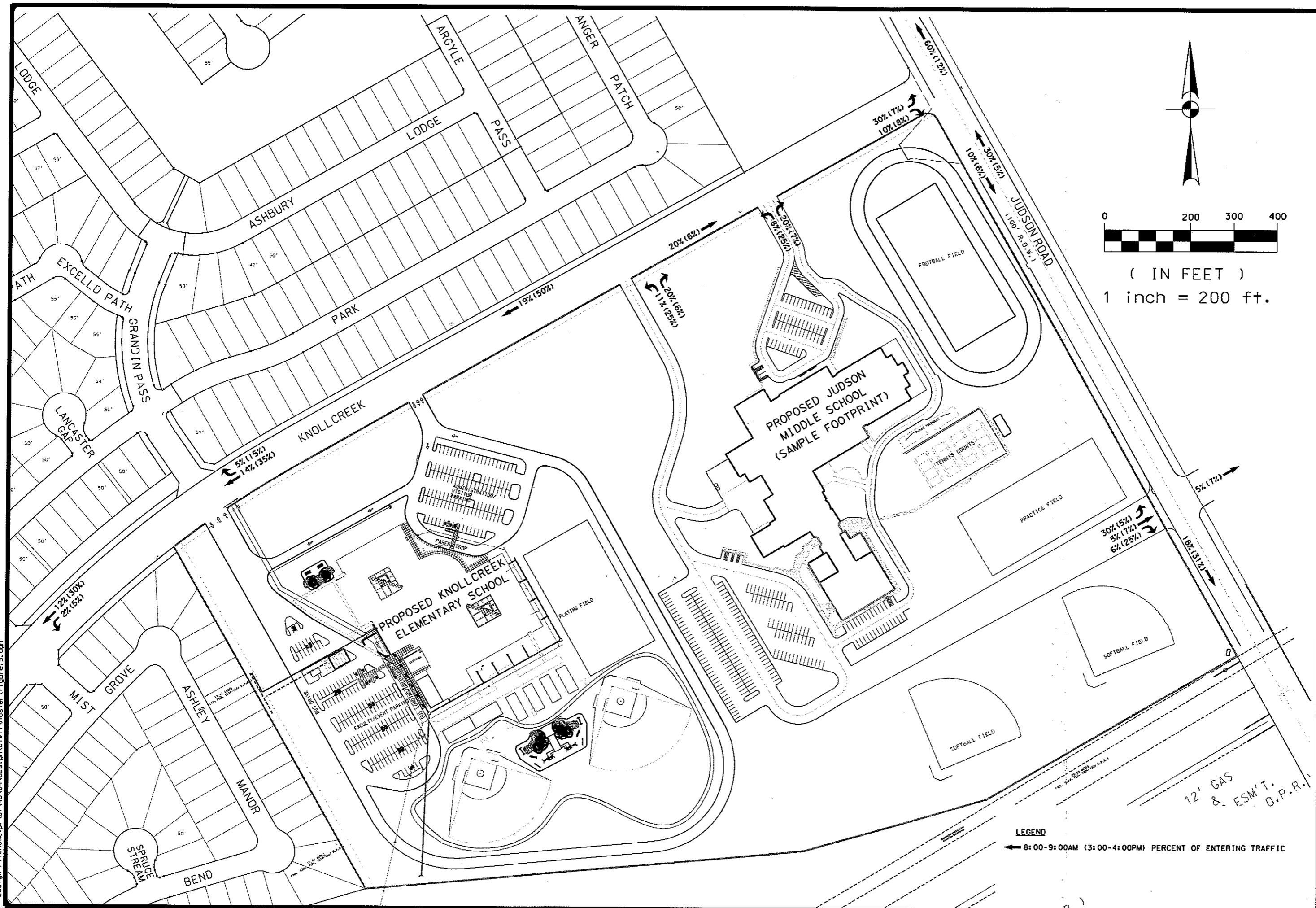
Pape-Dawson
PL ENGINEERS

555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.0000 FAX: 210.375.0010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 14 MIDDLE SCHOOL
ENTERING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R.I. DRAWN EHA
SHEET 14 OF 19

D:\01\02\03
Design File\enr\p151\45\04\design\civil\master\figure15.dgn

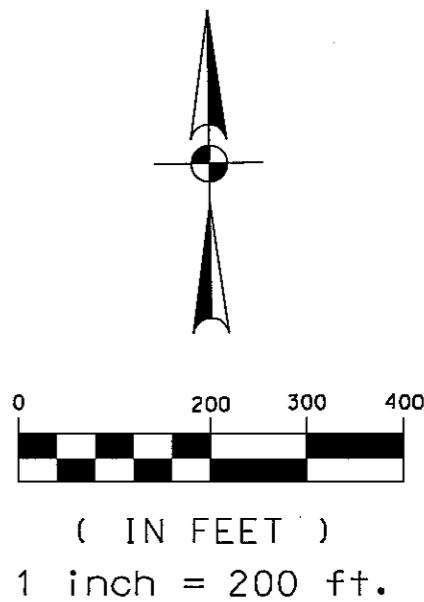
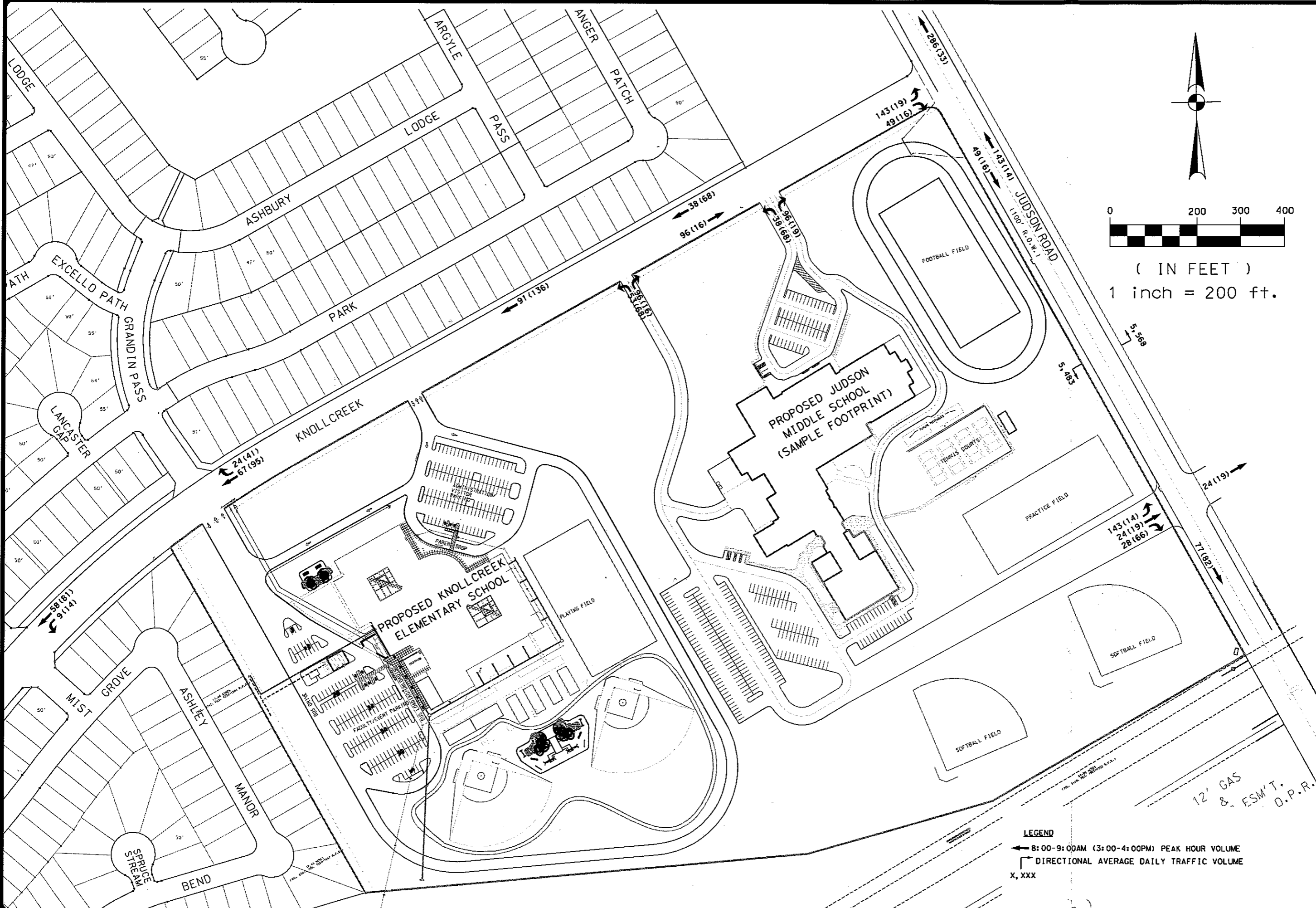


REVISIONS

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000 FAX: 210.375.9010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 15 MIDDLE SCHOOL
EXITING TRIP DISTRIBUTION

Date: 01/02/03
Design: F:\engr\p151\4504\des\gn\civ\1\mstr\figure16.dgn



LEGEND
← 8:00-9:00AM (3:00-4:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
→ DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

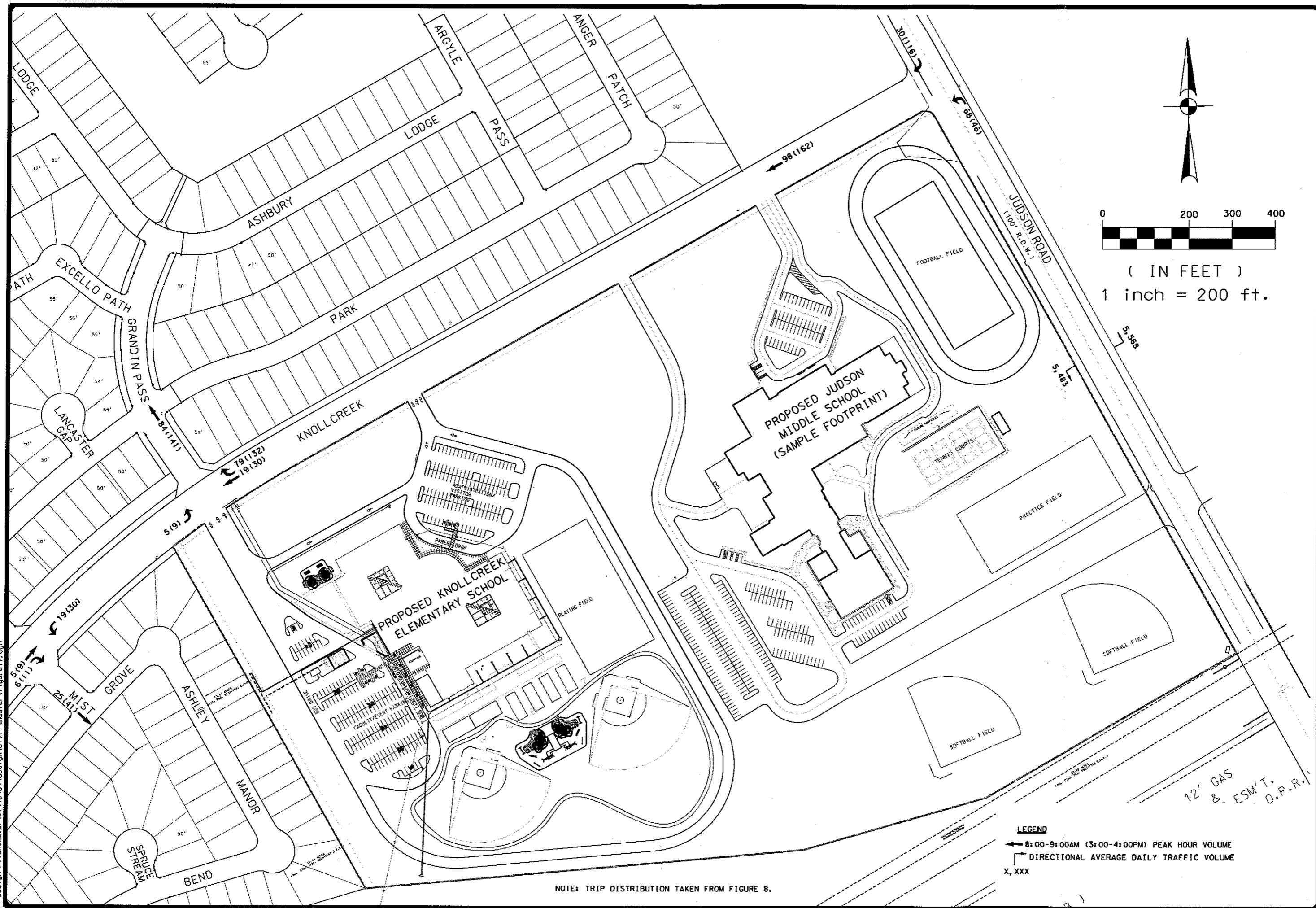
REVISIONS:

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
505 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000
FAX: 210.375.9010

**KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 16 MIDDLE SCHOOL
EXITING TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.I.
CHECKED R.I. DRAWN CHA
SHEET 16 of 19

Date: 01/02/03
Design File Name: 5145-04.dgn
User: jlamaster
Figure 17.dgn



NOTE: TRIP DISTRIBUTION TAKEN FROM FIGURE 8.

LEGEND
← 8:00-9:00AM (3:00-4:00PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
↔ DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

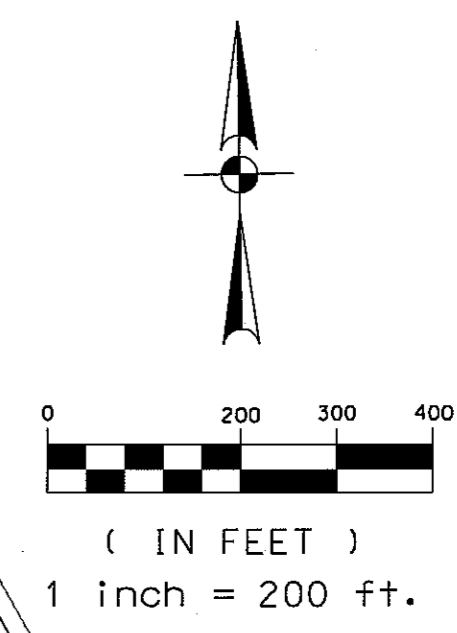
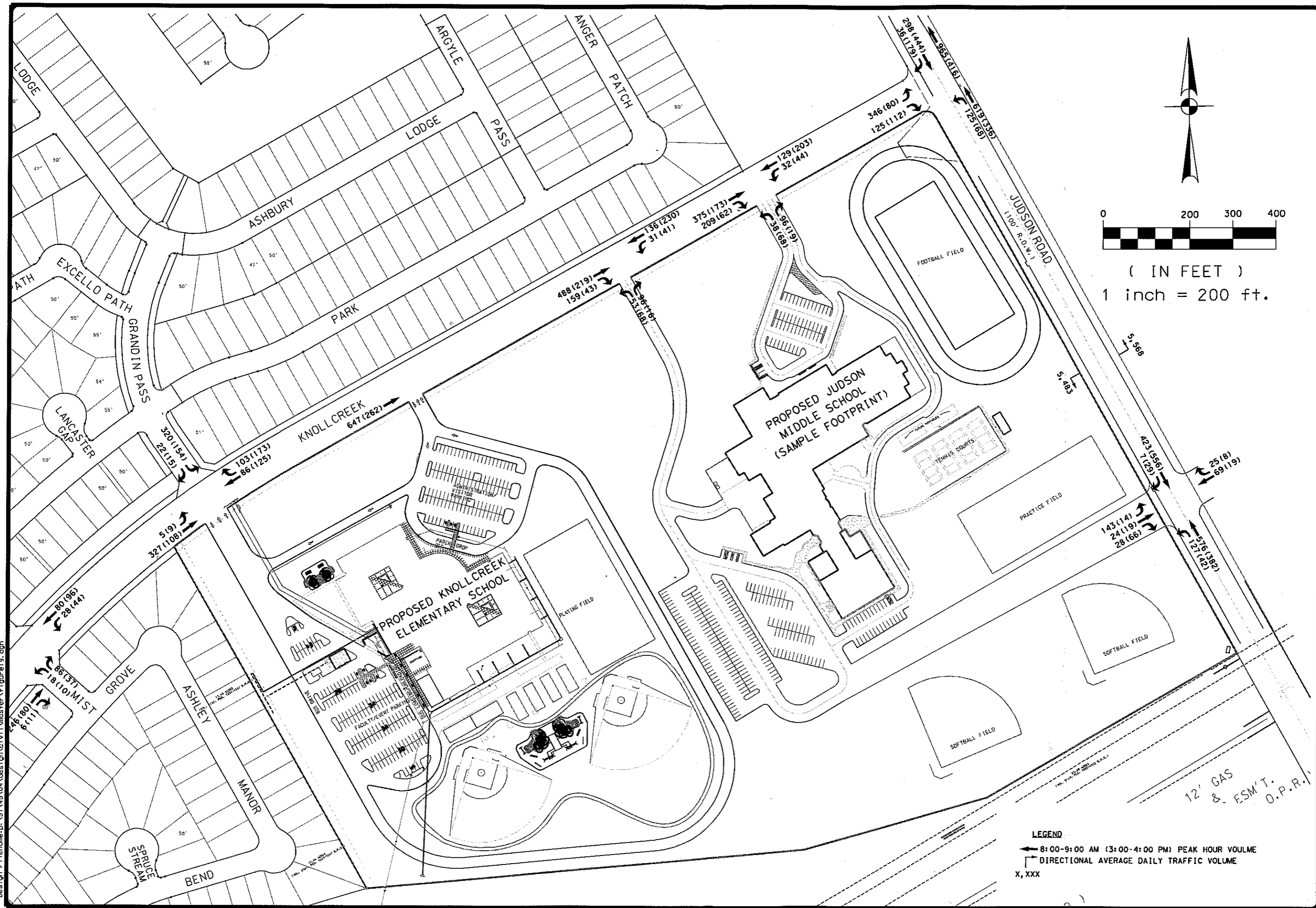
REVISIONS:

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
555 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.275.8000
FAX: 210.275.8010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 17 ENTERING SUBDIVISION
TRAFFIC VOLUMES

JOB NO. 5145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R. I.
CHECKED R. I. DRAM/ENR
SHEET 17 OF 19

01/02/03
Design File Name: 5114504\desig\civil\master\figure19.dgn



LEGEND
← 8:00-9:00 AM (3:00-4:00 PM) PEAK HOUR VOLUME
→ DIRECTIONAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME
X, XXX

REVISIONS:

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
545 EAST RAMSEY | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 | PHONE: 210.375.9000 | FAX: 210.375.9010

KNOLL CREEK
FIGURE 19 MIDDLE SCHOOL
TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES (2005)

JOB NO. 51145-04
DATE 01/02/03
DESIGNER R.L.
CHECKED R. I. ORAM/EHA
SHEET 19 of 19

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

SITE ACCESS

The proposed driveway throat lengths are adequate for the projected demand and usage, as shown in Table 4, below.

Table 4 Driveway Throat Length vs. Queue Length		
Driveway No.	Proposed Driveway Throat Length	Projected Queue Length Peak Hour
1	140'	63'
2	85'	20'
3	200'	30'
4	130'	25'
5 (2-Way Stop)	>500'	270'
5 (Signalization)	>500'	120'

The design throat lengths provide sufficient queue storage at each driveway for the 95th percentile queue projected using Synchro Version 5.0. A factor of 1.75 was applied to the output data in order to account for school growth and the presence of school buses.

The proposed driveway locations and throat lengths are designed to facilitate circulation within the site and also to provide easy access to the roadways serving the site. Circulation in and out of the site will benefit from the driveway throat lengths.

The recommended left turn storage lengths for the projected demand and usage, are shown in Table 5, below.

Table 5 Left Turn Storage Length	
Driveway No.	WB Knollcreek Left Turn Recommended Storage Length
1	150'
2	100'
3	100'
4	100'
NB Judson Road	
5	150'

The design storage lengths provide sufficient queue storage at each driveway for the 95th percentile queue projected using Synchro Version 5.0. The left turn tapers are recommended to be 102 feet in length and consist of a 300 foot turnoff curve radius followed by a 150 foot radius per pages 720 and 722 of the 2001 AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (Greenbook). The current driveway spacing allows for the recommended storage lengths and taper.

CAPACITY ANALYSES

Capacity Analyses were conducted at each key intersection and site driveway's within the study area for Site plus Non-Site Traffic (2005). Capacity analyses are presented in standard Level of Service (LOS) format. Level of Service refers to the operational conditions within a traffic stream and their perception by motorist in terms of delay, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, comfort, convenience and safety. LOS are designated from A to F with A representing the best traffic conditions and least delay, while F represents poor conditions and the highest delay. Evaluation of the peak hour capacity for each intersection and scenario were performed using Synchro Version 5.0. All intersections were analyzed with appropriate traffic control. Detailed analysis worksheets are provided in **Appendix D**.

Level of Service at unsignalized intersections is determined by the average delay a vehicle experiences on each intersection approach. Therefore, a different level of service is reported for each approach. The general characteristics associated with each level of service for unsignalized intersections are presented in **Table 6**. Most agencies consider Level of Service D to be the minimum acceptable level of service.

**Table 6
HCM Level of Service at Unsignalized Intersections**

Level of Service	Average Intersection Delay (sec/veh)	Description
A	≤ 10	Little or no delay
B	> 10 and ≤ 15	Short traffic delay
C	> 15 and ≤ 25	Average traffic delay
D	> 25 and ≤ 35	Long traffic delay
E	> 35 and ≤ 50	Very long traffic delay
F	> 50	Extreme delays, possibly severe congestion

Level of service at signalized intersections is determined by the average vehicle delay. Values can be reported for the intersection as a whole, or each individual movement. For purposes of analysis, in this report, summary intersection Level-of-Service values are reported since the intersection LOS is C or greater. The general characteristics associated with each level of service for signalized intersections are presented in Table 7. Most agencies consider Level of Service D to be the minimum acceptable level of service.

**Table 7
HCM Level of Service at Signalized Intersections**

Level of Service	Average Intersection Delay (sec/veh)	Description
A	≤ 10	No delays at intersection, smooth progression of traffic. Uncongested operations. All vehicles clear in a single signal cycle.
B	> 10 and ≤ 20	No delays at intersection, smooth progression of traffic. Uncongested operations. All vehicles clear in a single signal cycle.
C	> 20 and ≤ 35	Moderate delay, satisfactory to good progression of traffic. Light congestion, occasional backups on critical (high volume) approaches.
D	> 35 and ≤ 55	Little or no progression of traffic along the roadway with a high probability of stopping at signalized intersections operating at this level of service. Significant congestion on critical approaches, but intersection is functional. Vehicles required to wait through more than one cycle during short peak periods.
E	> 55 and ≤ 80	Heavy traffic flow conditions. Delays of two or more traffic signal cycles probably. No progression. Limit of stable flow. Blockage of intersection may occur if signal does not provide for protected turning movements.
F	> 80	Unstable traffic flow. Heavy congestion. Traffic moves in forced flow condition. Three or more cycles required to pass intersection. Total breakdown with stop and go conditions.
*	$>> 80$	Very unstable traffic flow. Very heavy congestion. Traffic moves in forced flow condition. More than three cycles required to pass intersection. Total breakdown. Stop and go only. Delays are beyond the range of the Highway Capacity Manual equations. Represents an extreme level of over saturation.

The City of San Antonio requires that viable recommendations for mitigation of site-generated traffic be developed for all roadways and intersections that are expected to operate at Level of Service D, E, or F. For boundary roadways, the City of San Antonio requires that roadways and intersections that are projected to operate at Level of Service D, E, or F with site-generated traffic must be improved to bring them up to the Level of Service that would exist without the site-generated traffic.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Since Knollcreek does not currently exist analysis of the future intersections with only background traffic was prepared.

EVALUATION OF TRAFFIC IMPACTS

The non-site (background) traffic volumes that are projected to exist on the roadway network in the design year (the year that the development phase is completed), were estimated by factoring the existing count data with an annual growth rate of four (4) percent to bring the data up to the design year of 2005.

KEY INTERSECTION CAPACITY ANALYSIS

Build-out (2005)

Judson Road and Knollcreek

The peak hours for the above intersection were identified as 7-8 AM and 2-3 PM. Detailed analysis worksheets are presented in **Appendix D**. The results show that if the intersection operates as free-flow along Judson Road and stop control on Knollcreek the LOS is F on Knollcreek. Signalization results in a LOS of B or better for the entire intersection. A right-turn deceleration lane on the southbound approach to Knollcreek is recommended to improve intersection operations and remove traffic that is slowing for a right-turn from the traffic stream. Besides improving the through capacity, right-turn deceleration lanes will generally improve the safety of the roadway by reducing the number of rear-end collisions. The recommended left turn storage length for eastbound Knollcreek is 230 feet and 200 feet for northbound Judson Road. Capacity analysis for the intersection is presented in **Table 8**.

Driveway #1 and Knollcreek

The peak hours for the above intersection were identified as 7-8 AM and 4-5 PM. Detailed analysis worksheets are presented in **Appendix D**. HCM analysis results show that if the intersection operates as an all-way stop the intersection operates at an overall LOS of B or better. Capacity analysis for four way stop control is limited to a maximum of two lanes on all approaches, therefore, two lanes were assumed on all approaches. Analysis of the intersection as 2-way stop control with Knollcreek operating under free flow conditions results in a LOS of F (am) and C (pm) for vehicles exiting the neighborhood and elementary school. Signalization results in a LOS of A for the entire intersection. A signal at this intersection may be desirable since this would likely be a location with high pedestrian (children) movement in and out of the subdivision.

SITE DRIVEWAY CAPACITY ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the other site driveway's establishes a baseline for determining the impact of site traffic on the future roadway system. Specifically, conditions at site intersections are analyzed for the

design year assuming the development is constructed. This report is a planning level document and this analysis was performed to project future conditions to identify operational issues that may be addressed during the design phase. Capacity analyses for the site's driveways are presented in **Table 8**.

The site driveways operate reasonably well during the Peak hours at a level of service B or better. However, driveway 5 however operates at a level of service F during AM and PM peak hours. Left turning traffic is the main cause of this poor level of service. Simulation study with Synchro Version 5 indicated that driveway 5 is projected to operate at a LOS of B with signalization. Signalization would provide an opportunity for the left turning vehicles to safely complete the turn across the conflicting through traffic.

Table 8 Key Intersection Capacity Analysis Build-out (2005)		
Intersection	Level of Service	
	AM Peak	PM
Judson Road at Knollcreek¹		
Stop on EB Knollcreek	F	F
Signalization	B	A
Driveway 1 at Knollcreek³		
4-Way Stop	B	A
2-Way Stop	F	C
Signalization	A	A
Driveway 2 at Knollcreek³		
Stop at Driveway	B	B
Driveway 3 at Knollcreek²		
Stop at Driveway	B	B
Driveway 4 at Knollcreek²		
Stop at Driveway	B	B
Driveway 5 at Judson Road²		
2-Way Stop	F	F
Signalization	B	B

1 - 4-6 pm

2 - 3 - 4 pm

3 - 2 - 3 pm

TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSES

A traffic signal warrant study for a proposed signal at Judson Road and Knollcreek and Judson Road and middle school Driveway 5 for projected 2005 conditions were performed as a part of this Traffic Impact Analysis. The study indicated that a traffic signal is warranted at both locations. A copy of traffic signal warrant study is presented in **Appendix F**. The installation of traffic signal's is expected to improve intersection operations.

Projected Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes were calculated to determine the future ADT of Judson Road and Knollcreek. Existing ADT was added to the future ADT produced from the elementary school, middle school, and residential neighborhood. A summary of the calculations is located in Appendix G. Knollcreek was not modeled in the latest Regional Model, no long term traffic projections for Knollcreek are available.

Elementary and Middle School – driveway in/out volume rates were distributed using data from the Patricia J. Blattman Traffic Study for incoming and outgoing vehicles distributed throughout the day. The same distribution was used for the middle school and offset by an hour to account for different school start and dismissal times. The driveway volumes were determined by taking the weekday 2-way volume counts and breaking them out based on the percent distribution for the AM(PM) times. The am percent distribution was assumed to be distributed from 12:00 am to 11:59 am, and the afternoon from 12:00 pm to 11:59 pm.

Residential Neighborhood – The 24 hour distribution was determined using the ADT counts on Judson Road. An adjustment was made to the 7-9 am and 3-4 pm distributions in order to more closely model the Trip Generation peak hour volumes. This was accomplished by simply averaging the count data during these times for both directions. Once the percentages were found a similar process was followed as stated above for the school distribution.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The development plans for the Knoll Creek Schools and residential development along Knollcreek Road should incorporate as many of the following recommendations to facilitate the movement of traffic to and from the site and further reduce the impact of site traffic on the adjacent street network, as possible. The following items may require some form of participation by the project developer.

- Location of the Knollcreek intersection and Judson Road should consider the existing vertical profile of Judson Road. If the intersection is left unsignalized then a minimum intersection sight distance of 385 feet north and 500 feet south of Knollcreek should be provided.
- Each driveway should include one inbound lane and two outbound lanes (one for left turns and one for right turns).
- The median opening should use the bullet nose design as described on page 701 of 2001 AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (ASSHTO Greenbook).

The small radius of the median should be 2 feet and the large radius should be 75 feet to accommodate school buses. For an assumed median width of 14 feet the minimum length of the median opening should be 96 feet.

- Elementary school may need additional space to accommodate special events for up to 300 vehicles or approximately 33% of the school attendance. All of the parking area would not necessarily need to be marked, as parking for special events often uses all available parking space, marked or not.
- Installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of Judson Road and Knollcreek.
- Recommend a left turn storage length of 230 feet for eastbound Knollcreek at Judson Road and 200 feet for northbound Judson Road at Knollcreek.
- Consideration of a traffic signal at the intersection of Knollcreek with Elementary School Driveway #1 and the new neighborhood access point to improve traffic flow in and out of the sites and to improve the safety of pedestrians and school children crossing the roadway
- Parent drop-off/pick-up area should be designed to maximize the curb space for curb side drop off. NEISD should plan to actively manage drop-off/pick-up areas to maximize vehicle efficiency.
- Driveway 2 and assumed Driveway 4 are likely to produce stacking along Knollcreek. NEISD should consider the use of "traffic supervisor(s)" or uniformed officer(s) to provide traffic control to direct drivers during peak periods.
- Consideration of a traffic signal at the intersection of Judson Road and Mountain Vista Drive and middle school Driveway 5 to improve traffic flow onto Judson Road.
- Incorporate traffic control improvements such as signing and pavement markings into the site plan that conform to the *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* for consistent uniform traffic control.
- Provide right turn deceleration lane on southbound Judson Road at Knollcreek.
- Construct median left turn lanes along Knollcreek at each school driveway to facilitate the safe and efficient flow of traffic. Taper design should be accordance with the AASHTO Greenbook.
- NEISD should operate the elementary and middle with hours that offset the peak times between the two schools. Using existing school start and stop times, it is recommended that elementary school hours be from 7:35 am to 2:35 pm and middle school hours be from 8:30 am to 3:30 pm.

APPENDIX A

COSA TIA WORKSHEET

Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) Threshold Worksheet

Complete this form as an aid to determine if your project requires a Traffic Impact Analysis, as per City Code, Section 19-69.

Project Name: North East Independent School District – Knollcreek Elementary School

Location: Southwest corner of Judson Road and Knollcreek, San Antonio

Applicant: Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc.

Address: 555 East Ramsey, San Antonio, Texas 78216

☐ Owner or ☒ Agent
Phone Number: (210) 375-9000

Permit Type (check one):

☒ Zoning, N.C.B. ☐ POADP # ☐ Plat # ☐ Bldg. Permit # ☐ Other: _____

BOX A (Original TIA) RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Anticipated Land Use	Number of Units	Peak Hour? (e.g., 5-6 pm, Wkday)	Peak Hour Trip Rate	Peak Hour Trips	Trip Rate Source
Single Family Detached Housing (210)	1012	5-6 PM Weekday	1.01	1022	ITE Code: 210 Other: _____

BOX B (Original TIA) NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Anticipated Land Use	Project Size			Peak Hour? (e.g., 5-6 pm, Wkday)	Peak Hour Trip Rate	Peak Hour Trips	Trip Rate Source
	Acres	GFA	Other*				
Elementary School (520)			800	7-8 AM Weekday	0.89	712	ITE Code: _____ Other: Local rate as described in report.
Middle/Junior High School (522)			1250	8-9 AM Weekday	0.89	1112	

*specify: Students

BOX C (Updated TIA) If property already has a TIA on file, complete Box C; if not, ignore Box C.

Peak Hour Trips Projected in <i>Current</i> TIA	Peak Hour Trips (from Box A or B) Projected in <i>Updated</i> Development Plan	Increase in Peak Hour Trips (if over 100 additional trips, a new TIA is required)

BOX D (Information Regarding the Person/Agency, who prepared the TIA)

Prepared by: Gilmer D. Gaston, P.E., PTOE

Date: January 03 2003

Comments: A Level 2 TIA is required and has been prepared

BOX E (For Official Use Only, Do Not Write in this Box)

_____ A traffic impact analysis is required. The consultant preparing the study must meet with City staff to discuss the scope and requirements of the study before beginning the study.
 _____ A traffic impact analysis is not required. The traffic generated by the proposed development does not exceed the threshold requirements.
 _____ The traffic impact analysis has been waived for the following reason(s): _____

Reviewed by: _____

Date: _____

NOTE: GFA = Gross Floor Area (bldg size)

ITE = Institute of Transportation Engineers, *Trip Generation*, 6th Edition. 525 School Street, S.W., Suite 410, Washington, DC 20024-2729; (202) 554-8050.

APPENDIX B

TRAFFIC COUNT DATA

TRIP GENERATION DATA

Average Daily Traffic

Project No. : 12-01

Station No. : 200

Counter No. : 7596

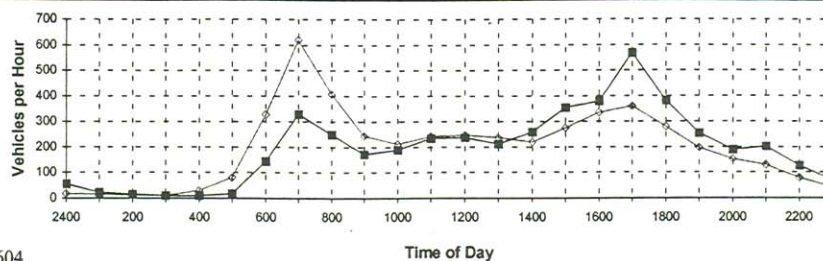
Location: Judson Road

City/State: San Antonio, TX

Date: 24 May 2001

Day of Week: Thursday

Site: Judson Road, South of Loop 1604



Time	Peak	Northbound	Southbound
2400			
15	5		9
30	5		17
45	5		15
100	3	18	15 56
115		6	5
130	2		6
145	3		8
200	3	14	3 22
215	8		2
230	0		4
245	0		6
300	4	12	3 15
315	2		3
330	1		0
345	2		2
400	4	9	5 10
415	4		5
430	4		4
445	14		1
500	9	31	1 11
515	7		2
530	14		3
545	21		6
600	38	80	6 17
615	42		19
630	61		17
645	98		34
700	127	328	73 143
715	125		57
730	145		94
745	192		93
800	157	619	87 331
815	135		80
830	115		75
845	77		47
900	80	407	47 249
915	58		48
930	80		43
945	51		38
1000	55	244	43 172
1015	50		35
1030	60		55
1045	54		47
1100	47	211	52 189
1115	62		52
1130	64		53
1145	60		57
1200	56	242	71 233

Time	Peak	Northbound	Southbound
1200			
1215		56	71
1230		72	49
1245		57	55
1300		61 246	62 237
1315		60	54
1330		53	50
1345		56	54
1400		67 236	53 211
1415		59	40
1430		49	76
1445		60	84
1500		50 218	60 260
1515		65	68
1530		77	77
1545		63	103
1600		70 275	107 355
1615		107	83
1630		69	89
1645		76	94
1700		84 336	115 381
1715		100	130
1730		76	153
1745		99	165
1800		84 359	121 569
1815		81	117
1830		65	102
1845		68	89
1900		66 280	75 383
1915		47	69
1930		49	58
1945		64	70
2000		36 196	58 255
2015		44	48
2030		31	48
2045		36	50
2100		40 151	43 189
2115		28	56
2130		45	58
2145		26	46
2200		29 128	42 202
2215		22	39
2230		15	38
2245		22	26
2300		19 78	22 125
2315		17	26
2330		12	16
2345		5	9
2400		8 42	20 71

Daily Volumes

4,760

4,686

24-Hour Volume

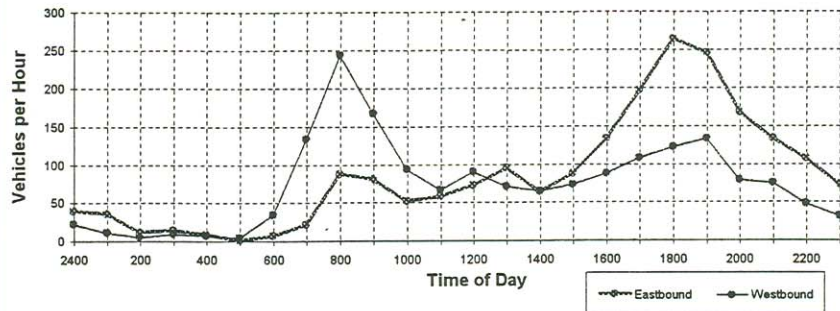
9,446



Average Daily Traffic Data

Project No.: 42-02
 Station No.: 100
 Counter No.: 0042
 Date: 4 December 2002
 Day of Week: Wednesday
 Site: Mountain Vista and Judson Road
 Location: EB / WB Mountain Vista
 City/State: San Antonio, Texas

Mountain Vista (East of Judson Road)



End Time	Eastbound Mountain Vista	Westbound Mountain Vista
15	13	4
30	11	4
45	8	2
100	5 37	2 12
115	4	1
130	3	2
145	3	3
200	3 13	0 6
215	3	4
230	2	4
245	5	0
300	5 15	2 10
315	1	1
330	3	1
345	5	5
400	0 9	1 8
415	1	1
430	0	1
445	0	1
500	1 2	2 5
515	1	1
530	3	4
545	2	12
600	2 8	18 35
615	7	14
630	4	29
645	5	47
700	6 22	45 135
715	10	60
730	19	59
745	28	79
800	32 89	47 245
815	17	51
830	21	44
845	23	34
900	21 82	40 169
915	11	26
930	15	24
945	11	17
1000	16 53	28 95
1015	9	19
1030	17	16
1045	17	16
1100	16 59	16 67
1115	26	23
1130	16	19
1145	16	34
1200	15 73	15 91

End Time	Eastbound Mountain Vista	Westbound Mountain Vista
1215	31	13
1230	15	19
1245	28	19
1300	22 96	21 72
1315	16	23
1330	14	20
1345	22	12
1400	13 65	11 66
1415	20	23
1430	25	18
1445	22	16
1500	22 89	17 74
1515	30	15
1530	35	27
1545	37	25
1600	33 135	22 89
1615	33	23
1630	53	33
1645	48	32
1700	64 198	21 109
1715	56	27
1730	81	30
1745	63	31
1800	65 265	36 124
1815	82	32
1830	67	41
1845	54	30
1900	43 246	32 135
1915	58	20
1930	42	21
1945	34	23
2000	36 170	16 80
2015	31	24
2030	41	14
2045	28	23
2100	35 135	15 76
2115	27	14
2130	28	13
2145	30	7
2200	23 108	15 49
2215	22	11
2230	15	9
2245	19	7
2300	18 74	5 32
2315	6	8
2330	16	4
2345	13	6
2400	5 40	5 23

Directional ADT	4,083	1,807
Total ADT	5,890	

AC Group, LLC

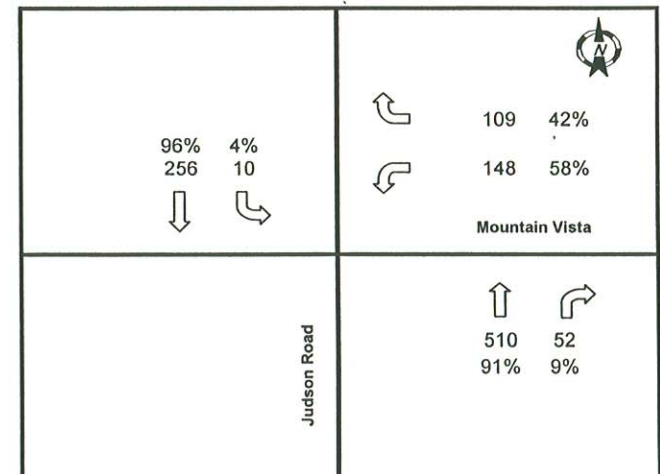
Location:	Judson Road and Mountain Vista
Project #:	42-02
North-South street:	Judson Road
East-West street:	Mountain Vista
Time Period:	1 7:00 - 9:00 AM
Date recorded:	3 December 2002
Comments:	



Time		Northbound						Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound					
Movement		left		thru		right		left		thru		right		left		thru		right		left		thru		right	
Vehicle Type		C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T
7:00 AM	7:15 AM	-	-	122	2	6	0	4	0	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	0	-	-	30	0
7:15 AM	7:30 AM	-	-	117	3	9	0	2	0	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	2	-	-	23	0
7:30 AM	7:45 AM	-	-	141	4	15	0	3	0	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	0	-	-	31	0
7:45 AM	8:00 AM	-	-	117	4	22	0	1	0	71	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0	-	-	23	2
8:00 AM	8:15 AM	-	-	100	2	10	0	7	0	61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0	-	-	21	0
8:15 AM	8:30 AM	-	-	94	0	9	0	12	0	42	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	2	-	-	18	0
8:30 AM	8:45 AM	-	-	69	3	9	0	6	0	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	0	-	-	19	0
8:45 AM	9:00 AM	-	-	46	2	3	0	5	0	41	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	0	-	-	13	0
Total		0	0	806	20	83	0	40	0	443	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	4	0	0	178	2
Peak Total		0	0	497	13	52	0	10	0	253	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	2	0	0	107	2
Peak Movement Total		0		510		52		10		256		0		0		0		0		148		0		109	
Peak Turn Percent		0%		91%		9%		4%		96%		0%		0%		0%		0%		58%		0%		42%	
Peak Approach Total		562						266						0						257					

Peak Hour 7:00 AM - 8:00 AM
Percent Trucks 2%

Time	U-Turns			
Approach:				
Vehicle Type	C	T	C	T
7:00 AM 7:15 AM				
7:15 AM 7:30 AM				
7:30 AM 7:45 AM				
7:45 AM 8:00 AM				
8:00 AM 8:15 AM				
8:15 AM 8:30 AM				
8:30 AM 8:45 AM				
8:45 AM 9:00 AM				
Total	0	0	0	0
Peak Total	0	0	0	0
Peak Movement Total	0		0	
Peak Turn Percent	0%		0%	



AC Group, LLC

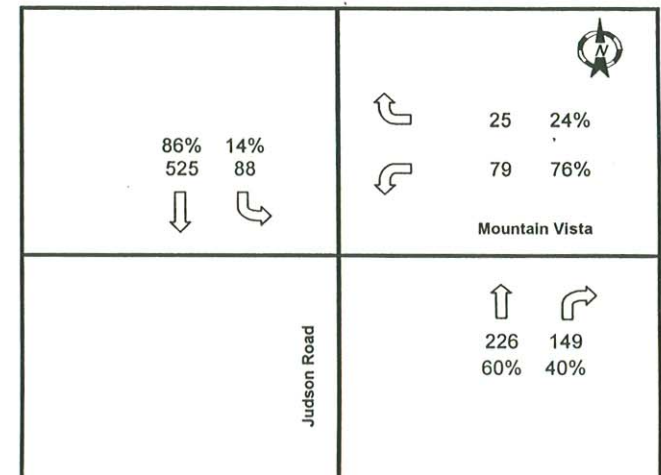
Location:	Judson Road and Mountain Vista
Project #:	42-02
North-South street:	Judson Road
East-West street:	Mountain Vista
Time Period:	3 4:00 - 6:00 PM
Date recorded:	3 December 2002
Comments:	



Time		Northbound						Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound					
Movement		left		thru		right		left		thru		right		left		thru		right		left		thru		right	
Vehicle Type		C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T
4:00 PM	4:15 PM	-	-	51	3	27	0	17	0	126	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	-	-	7	0
4:15 PM	4:30 PM	-	-	68	2	22	0	16	0	96	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	-	8	0
4:30 PM	4:45 PM	-	-	67	0	27	0	18	0	77	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	0	-	-	11	0
4:45 PM	5:00 PM	-	-	60	0	38	0	16	0	86	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	0	-	-	5	0
5:00 PM	5:15 PM	-	-	58	0	40	0	21	0	126	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	-	6	0
5:15 PM	5:30 PM	-	-	54	0	37	0	19	0	131	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	0	-	-	5	0
5:30 PM	5:45 PM	-	-	61	0	37	0	20	0	158	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	0	-	-	3	0
5:45 PM	6:00 PM	-	-	53	0	35	0	28	0	110	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0	-	-	11	0
Total		0	0	472	5	263	0	155	0	910	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	9	0	0	56	0
Peak Total		0	0	226	0	149	0	88	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	1	0	0	25	0
Peak Movement Total		0		226		149		88		525		0		0		0		0		79		0		25	
Peak Turn Percent		0%		60%		40%		14%		86%		0%		0%		0%		0%		76%		0%		24%	
Peak Approach Total		375						613						0						104					

Peak Hour 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM
Percent Trucks 1%

Time	U-Turns			
Approach:				
Vehicle Type	C	T	C	T
4:00 PM 4:15 PM				
4:15 PM 4:30 PM				
4:30 PM 4:45 PM				
4:45 PM 5:00 PM				
5:00 PM 5:15 PM				
5:15 PM 5:30 PM				
5:30 PM 5:45 PM				
5:45 PM 6:00 PM				
Total	0	0	0	0
Peak Total	0	0	0	0
Peak Movement Total	0		0	
Peak Turn Percent	0%		0%	



Knollcreek Elementary
Summary of Trip Generation Calculation

For 800 Students of Elementary School
December 11, 2002

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
Avg. weekday 2-way Volume	2.34	0.00	1.00	1872
7-8 AM Peak Hour Enter	0.50	0.00	1.00	400
7-8 AM Peak Hour Exit	0.39	0.00	1.00	312
7-8 AM Peak Hour Total	0.89	0.00	1.00	712
2-3 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.19	0.00	1.00	152
2-3 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.25	0.00	1.00	200
2-3 PM Peak Hour Total	0.44	0.00	1.00	352
Saturday 2-way volume	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Enter	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Exit	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Total	0.00	0.00	1.00	0

Note: A zero indicates no data available.
Source: Patricia J. Blattman Elementary School Traffic Study

TRIP GENERATION RATES FROM PATRICIA J. BLATTMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRAFFIC
STUDY

Knollcreek
Summary of Trip Generation Calculation
For 1250 Students of Middle School / Jr. High School
December 11, 2002

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
Avg. Weekday 2-Way Volume	1.45	1.41	1.00	1813
7-9 AM Peak Hour Enter	0.26	0.00	1.00	325
7-9 AM Peak Hour Exit	0.20	0.00	1.00	250
7-9 AM Peak Hour Total	0.46	0.75	1.00	575
4-6 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.08	0.00	1.00	100
4-6 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.08	0.00	1.00	100
4-6 PM Peak Hour Total	0.16	0.40	1.00	200
Saturday 2-Way Volume	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Enter	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Exit	0.00	0.00	1.00	0
Saturday Peak Hour Total	0.00	0.00	1.00	0

Note: A zero indicates no data available.
Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers
Trip Generation, 6th Edition, 1997.

TRIP GENERATION BY MICROTRANS

REVISED TRIP GENERATION RATES

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
Avg. Weekday 2-Way Volume	2.34	0.00	1.00	2925
7-9 AM Peak Hour Enter	0.51	0.00	1.00	634
7-9 AM Peak Hour Exit	0.38	0.00	1.00	478
7-9 AM Peak Hour Total	0.89	0.55	1.00	1112
3-4 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.21	0.00	1.00	270
3-4 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.23	0.00	1.00	280
3-4 PM Peak Hour Total	0.44	0.00	1.00	550

Note: A zero indicates no data available.
Source: Patricia J. Blattman Elementary School Traffic Study
TRIP GENERATION RATES FROM PATRICIA J. BLATTMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TRAFFIC STUDY

Knollcreek
 Summary of Trip Generation Calculation
 For 883 Dwelling Units of Single Family Detached Housing
 December 11, 2002

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
Avg. Weekday 2-Way Volume	9.57	3.69	1.00	8450
7-9 AM Peak Hour Enter	0.19	0.00	1.00	168
7-9 AM Peak Hour Exit	0.56	0.00	1.00	494
7-9 AM Peak Hour Total	0.75	0.90	1.00	662
4-6 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.65	0.00	1.00	574
4-6 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.36	0.00	1.00	318
4-6 PM Peak Hour Total	1.01	1.05	1.00	892
Saturday 2-way volume	10.09	3.67	1.00	8909
Saturday Peak Hour Enter	0.51	0.00	1.00	450
Saturday Peak Hour Exit	0.43	0.00	1.00	380
Saturday Peak Hour Total	0.94	0.99	1.00	830

Note: A zero indicates no data available.
 Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers
 Trip Generation, 6th Edition, 1997.

TRIP GENERATION BY MICROTRANS

DU129.TGS

Knollcreek
Summary of Trip Generation Calculation
For 129 Dwelling Units of Single Family Detached Housing
December 11, 2002

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
Avg. Weekday 2-way Volume	9.57	3.69	1.00	1235
7-9 AM Peak Hour Enter	0.19	0.00	1.00	25
7-9 AM Peak Hour Exit	0.56	0.00	1.00	72
7-9 AM Peak Hour Total	0.75	0.90	1.00	97
4-6 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.65	0.00	1.00	84
4-6 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.36	0.00	1.00	46
4-6 PM Peak Hour Total	1.01	1.05	1.00	130
Saturday 2-way Volume	10.09	3.67	1.00	1302
Saturday Peak Hour Enter	0.51	0.00	1.00	66
Saturday Peak Hour Exit	0.43	0.00	1.00	55
Saturday Peak Hour Total	0.94	0.99	1.00	121

Note: A zero indicates no data available.
Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers
Trip Generation, 6th Edition, 1997.

TRIP GENERATION BY MICROTRANS

DUa11.TXT

STUEBING RANCH
Summary of Trip Generation Calculation
For 1012 Dwelling Units of Single Family Detached Housing
December 11, 2002

2-3PM Projected Rate

	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
4-6 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.24	0.00	1.00	243
4-6 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.24	0.00	1.00	243
4-6 PM Peak Hour Total	0.48	0.00	1.00	486

3-4PM Projected Rate

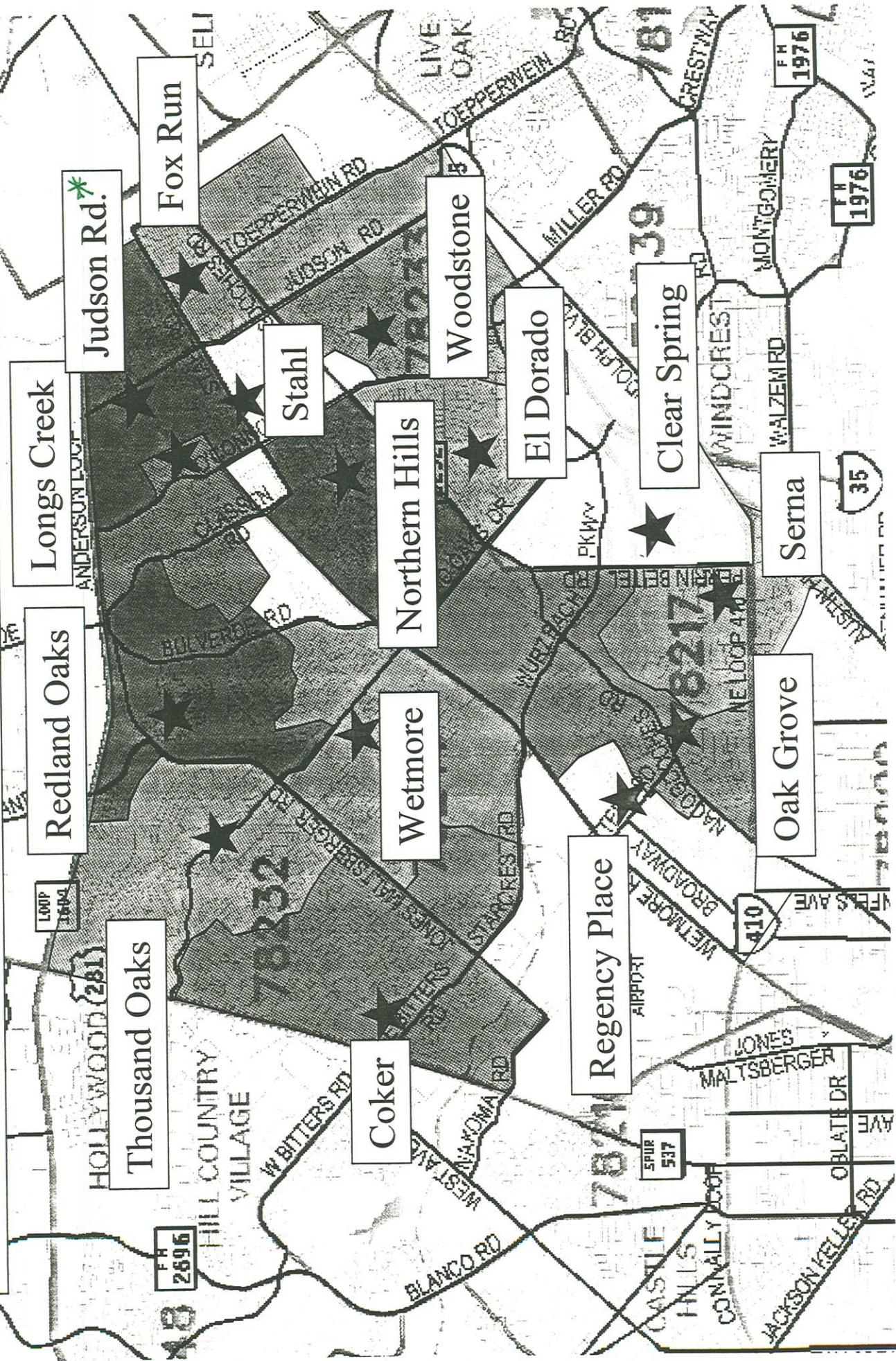
	Average Rate	Standard Deviation	Adjustment Factor	Driveway Volume
4-6 PM Peak Hour Enter	0.32	0.00	1.00	324
4-6 PM Peak Hour Exit	0.32	0.00	1.00	324
4-6 PM Peak Hour Total	0.64	0.00	1.00	648

Note: A zero indicates no data available.

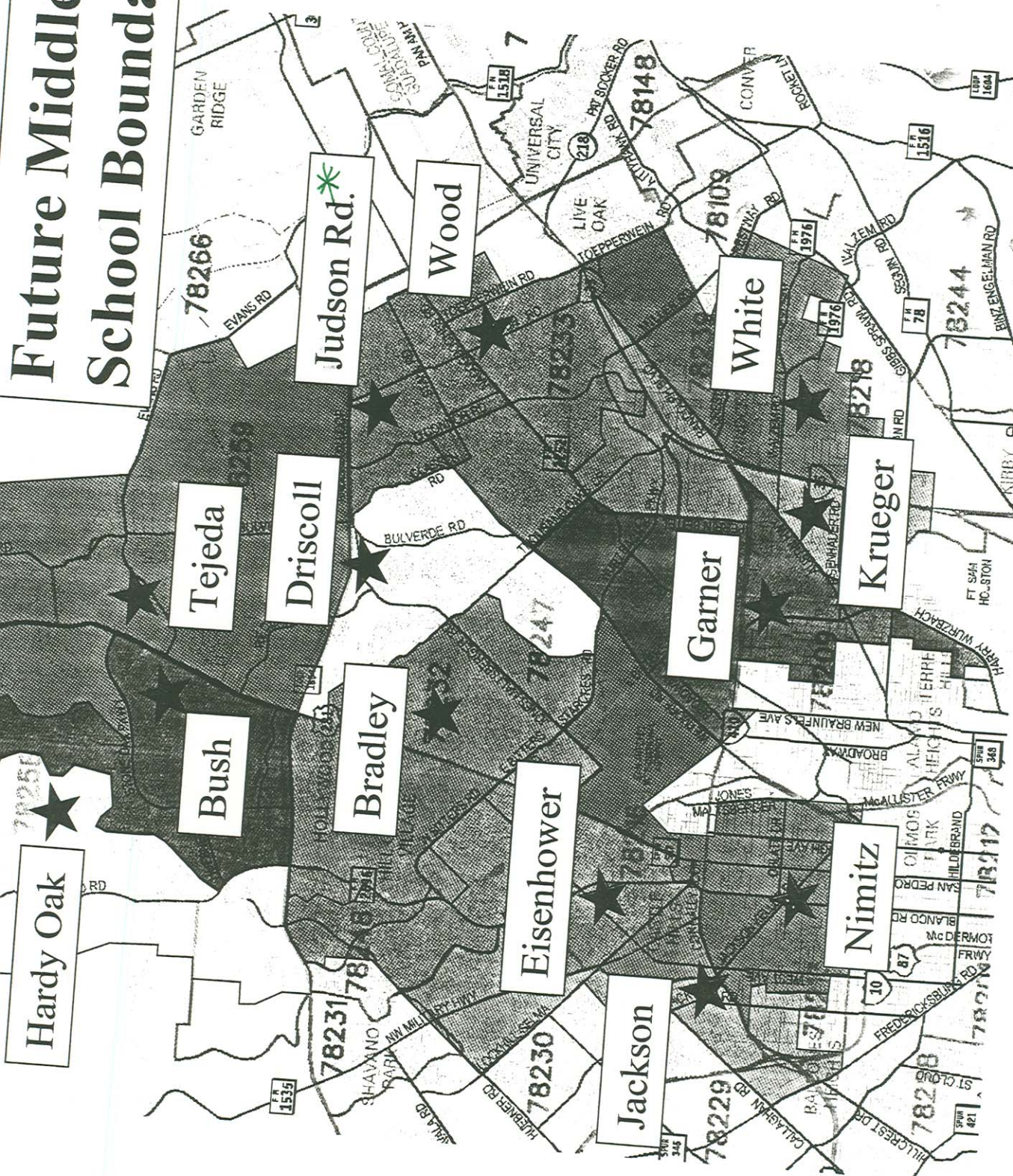
APPENDIX C

SCHOOL BOUNDARY AND INTERSECTION PHOTOGRAPHS

Future East Central Elementary Boundaries



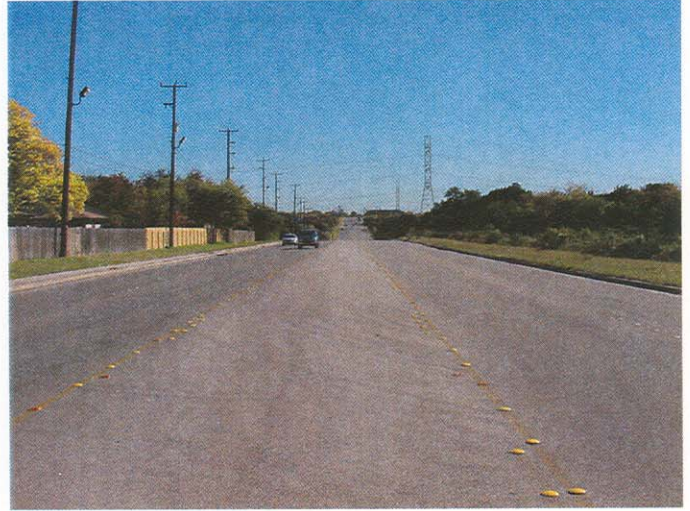
Hardy Oak



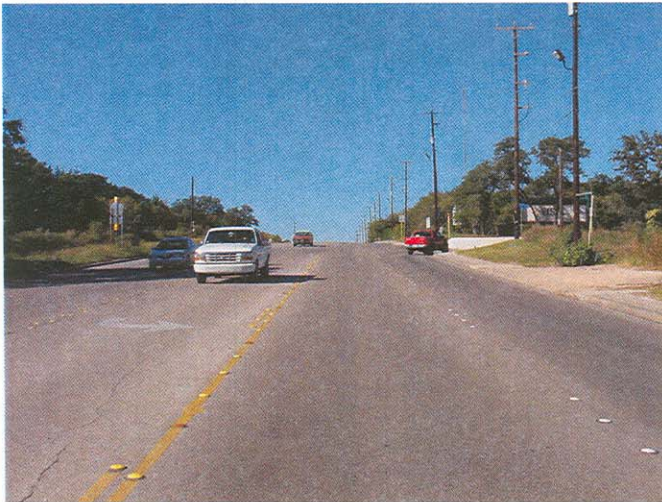
**Intersection Photos
San Antonio, Texas**



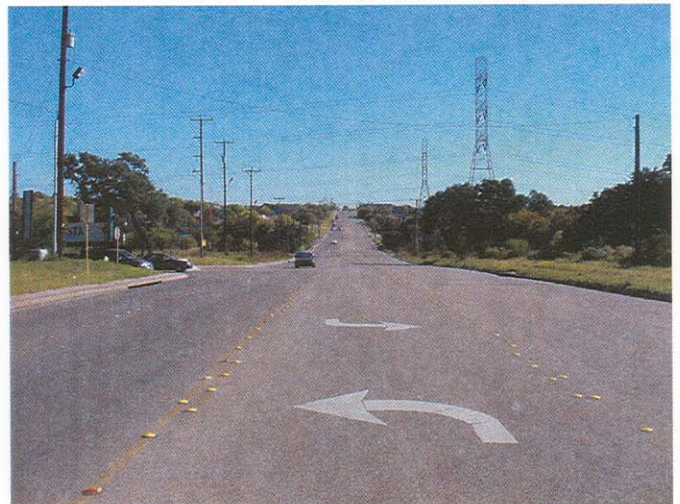
Northbound Judson Road near Future Knollcreek



Southbound Judson Road near Future Knollcreek



Northbound Judson Road at Mountain Vista



Southbound Judson Road at Mountain Vista



Eastbound Mountain Vista at Judson Road



Westbound Mountain Vista at Judson Road

APPENDIX D

CAPACITY ANALYSES



Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Volume (veh/h)	107	136	152	406	556	271
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.81	0.88	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	116	148	165	501	632	295
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None					
Median storage (veh)						
vC, conflicting volume	1213	316	926			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.2			
p0 queue free %	14	78	77			
cM capacity (veh/h)	135	680	734			

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	SB 3
Volume Total	116	148	165	251	251	316	316	295
Volume Left	116	0	165	0	0	0	0	0
Volume Right	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	295
cSH	135	680	734	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
Volume to Capacity	0.86	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.19	0.17
Queue Length (ft)	138	21	22	0	0	0	0	0
Control Delay (s)	106.8	11.8	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane LOS	F	B	B					
Approach Delay (s)	53.6		2.8			0.0		
Approach LOS	F							

Intersection Summary								
Average Delay			8.6					
Intersection Capacity Utilization		43.1%		ICU Level of Service			A	



Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Volume (veh/h)	313	139	270	724	387	50
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.81	0.88	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	340	151	293	894	440	54
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None					
Median storage (veh)						
vC, conflicting volume	1474	220	494			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.2			
p0 queue free %	0	81	72			
cM capacity (veh/h)	85	784	1066			

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	SB 3
Volume Total	340	151	293	447	447	220	220	54
Volume Left	340	0	293	0	0	0	0	0
Volume Right	0	151	0	0	0	0	0	54
cSH	85	784	1066	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
Volume to Capacity	4.00	0.19	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.13	0.13	0.03
Queue Length (ft)	Err	18	28	0	0	0	0	0
Control Delay (s)	Err	10.7	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane LOS	F	B	A					
Approach Delay (s)	6927.4		2.4			0.0		
Approach LOS	F							

Intersection Summary

Average Delay	1567.7			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	57.3%	ICU Level of Service	A	



Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1583	1770	3539	3539	1583
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00	0.41	1.00	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	1583	757	3539	3539	1583
Volume (vph)	313	139	270	724	387	50
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.81	0.88	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	340	151	293	894	440	54
Lane Group Flow (vph)	340	151	293	894	440	54
Turn Type	pm+ov		pm+pt		pm+ov	
Protected Phases	4	5	5	2	6	4
Permitted Phases		4	2			6
Actuated Green, G (s)	17.6	28.8	44.4	44.4	29.2	46.8
Effective Green, g (s)	17.6	28.8	44.4	44.4	29.2	46.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.41	0.63	0.63	0.42	0.67
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	445	742	642	2245	1476	1149
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.19	0.03	c0.07	0.25	0.12	0.01
v/s Ratio Perm		0.06	c0.22			0.02
v/c Ratio	0.76	0.20	0.46	0.40	0.30	0.05
Uniform Delay, d1	24.3	13.2	6.0	6.3	13.6	4.0
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	7.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Delay (s)	31.9	13.4	6.5	6.8	14.1	4.0
Level of Service	C	B	A	A	B	A
Approach Delay (s)	26.2			6.7	13.0	
Approach LOS	C			A	B	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			12.6		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.54			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			70.0		Sum of lost time (s)	8.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			57.3%		ICU Level of Service	A
c Critical Lane Group						



Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1583	1770	3539	3539	1583
Flt Permitted	0.950		0.312			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	1583	581	3539	3539	1583
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		151				54
Volume (vph)	313	139	270	724	387	50
Lane Group Flow (vph)	340	151	293	894	440	54
Turn Type		Perm	pm+pt			pm+ov
Protected Phases	4		5	2	6	4
Permitted Phases		4	2			6
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0	21.0	42.0	21.0	28.0
Act Effct Green (s)	17.8	17.8	44.2	44.2	29.0	50.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25	0.63	0.63	0.41	0.73
v/c Ratio	0.75	0.29	0.53	0.40	0.30	0.05
Uniform Delay, d1	24.1	0.0	5.7	6.4	13.7	0.0
Delay	23.3	3.5	6.9	7.3	16.1	1.4
LOS	C	A	A	A	B	A
Approach Delay	17.2			7.2	14.5	
Approach LOS	B			A	B	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	135	0	48	86	63	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	195	34	108	134	124	10
Internal Link Dist (ft)	407			1120	1677	
50th Up Block Time (%)						
95th Up Block Time (%)						
Turn Bay Length (ft)						
50th Bay Block Time %						
95th Bay Block Time %						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 70

Actuated Cycle Length: 70

Offset: 28 (40%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.75

Intersection Signal Delay: 11.1












Intersection LOS: B

Intersection Capacity Utilization 57.3%

ICU Level of Service A

Splits and Phases: 1: Knollcreek & Judson Rd

ø2	ø4
42 s	28 s
ø5	ø6
21 s	21 s

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1583	1770	3539	3370	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00	0.23	1.00	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	1583	436	3539	3370	
Volume (vph)	107	136	152	406	556	271
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.81	0.88	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	116	148	165	501	632	295
Lane Group Flow (vph)	116	148	165	501	927	0
Turn Type	pm+ov		pm+pt			
Protected Phases	4	5	5	2	6	
Permitted Phases		4	2			
Actuated Green, G (s)	8.4	17.1	53.6	53.6	40.9	
Effective Green, g (s)	8.4	17.1	53.6	53.6	40.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.12	0.24	0.77	0.77	0.58	
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	212	477	500	2710	1969	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.07	c0.04	0.04	0.14	c0.28	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.05	0.21			
v/c Ratio	0.55	0.31	0.33	0.18	0.47	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.0	21.6	3.3	2.2	8.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	0.69	0.75	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.8	
Delay (s)	31.9	22.0	2.6	1.8	9.2	
Level of Service	C	C	A	A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	26.3			2.0	9.2	
Approach LOS	C			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.0	HCM Level of Service		A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.44			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			70.0	Sum of lost time (s)		8.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			52.5%	ICU Level of Service		A
c Critical Lane Group						



Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1583	1770	3539	3369	0
Flt Permitted	0.950		0.158			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1770	1583	294	3539	3369	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		136			131	
Volume (vph)	107	136	152	406	556	271
Lane Group Flow (vph)	116	148	165	501	927	0
Turn Type	pm+ov		pm+pt			
Protected Phases	4	5	5	2	6	
Permitted Phases		4	2			
Total Split (s)	22.0	16.0	16.0	48.0	32.0	0.0
Act Effct Green (s)	9.6	21.4	54.4	55.2	41.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.31	0.78	0.79	0.60	
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.26	0.40	0.18	0.45	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.0	1.4	2.1	2.2	6.9	
Delay	27.2	3.7	2.0	2.0	8.1	
LOS	C	A	A	A	A	
Approach Delay	14.0			2.0	8.1	
Approach LOS	B			A	A	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	47	4	15	39	94	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	88	35	6	7	160	
Internal Link Dist (ft)	407			1120	1677	
50th Up Block Time (%)						
95th Up Block Time (%)						
Turn Bay Length (ft)						
50th Bay Block Time %						
95th Bay Block Time %						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 70

Actuated Cycle Length: 70

Offset: 30 (43%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48

Intersection Signal Delay: 6.8





















Intersection LOS: A



















Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.5%



















ICU Level of Service A





















Splits and Phases: 1: Knollcreek & Judson Rd





















	ø2		ø4
48 s		22 s	
	ø5		ø6
16 s		32 s	





















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Volume (veh/h)	5	66	28	152	21	104	29	53	137	265	100	22
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	5	72	30	165	23	113	32	58	149	288	109	24
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	SB 1	SB 2				
Volume Total (vph)	41	66	177	124	89	149	397	24				
Volume Left (vph)	5	0	165	0	32	0	288	0				
Volume Right (vph)	0	30	0	113	0	149	0	24				
Hadj (s)	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	0.2	-0.6				
Departure Headway (s)	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.0	6.4	5.7	6.2	5.5				
Degree Utilization, x	0.08	0.12	0.33	0.21	0.16	0.24	0.68	0.04				
Capacity (veh/h)	476	498	504	562	531	591	566	628				
Control Delay (s)	9.3	9.3	11.8	9.3	9.4	9.3	20.3	7.5				
Approach Delay (s)	9.3		10.8		9.3		19.6					
Approach LOS	A		B		A		C					
Intersection Summary												
Delay			13.8									
HCM Level of Service			B									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.8%	ICU Level of Service		A						





















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Volume (veh/h)	6	28	10	58	29	119	14	52	74	110	38	12
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	7	30	11	63	32	129	15	57	80	120	41	13
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	SB 1	SB 2				
Volume Total (vph)	22	26	79	145	72	80	161	13				
Volume Left (vph)	7	0	63	0	15	0	120	0				
Volume Right (vph)	0	11	0	129	0	80	0	13				
Hadj (s)	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	0.2	-0.6				
Departure Headway (s)	5.7	5.3	5.6	4.9	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.8				
Degree Utilization, x	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.20	0.11	0.11	0.25	0.02				
Capacity (veh/h)	592	629	611	700	631	711	623	714				
Control Delay (s)	7.7	7.4	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.2	9.1	6.6				
Approach Delay (s)	7.5		8.0		7.5		8.9					
Approach LOS	A		A		A		A					
Intersection Summary												
Delay			8.1									
HCM Level of Service			A									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			32.4%		ICU Level of Service		A					

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Volume (veh/h)	5	66	28	152	21	104	29	53	137	265	100	22
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	5	72	30	165	23	113	32	58	149	288	109	24
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage (veh)												
vC, conflicting volume	136			102			518	564	51	634	523	68
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tC, single (s)	4.1			4.1			7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	2.2			2.2			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
p0 queue free %	100			89			90	85	85	0	73	98
cM capacity (veh/h)	1446			1488			312	384	1006	251	405	981
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	SB 1	SB 2				
Volume Total	41	66	177	124	89	149	397	24				
Volume Left	5	0	165	0	32	0	288	0				
Volume Right	0	30	0	113	0	149	0	24				
cSH	1446	1700	1488	1700	355	1006	280	981				
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.07	0.25	0.15	1.42	0.02				
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	9	0	24	13	538	2				
Control Delay (s)	1.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	18.5	9.2	242.4	8.8				
Lane LOS	A		A		C	A	F	A				
Approach Delay (s)	0.4		4.3		12.7		229.1					
Approach LOS					B		F					
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay			94.4									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.8%			ICU Level of Service				A		

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control	Free			Free			Stop			Stop		
Grade	0%			0%			0%			0%		
Volume (veh/h)	6	28	10	58	29	119	14	52	74	110	38	12
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	7	30	11	63	32	129	15	57	80	120	41	13
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type	None						None					
Median storage (veh)												
vC, conflicting volume	161			41			224	336	21	359	277	80
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tC, single (s)	4.1			4.1			7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	2.2			2.2			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
p0 queue free %	100			96			98	90	92	75	93	99
cM capacity (veh/h)	1416			1566			643	557	1052	471	602	963
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	EB 3	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2	SB 1	SB 2		
Volume Total	7	20	21	63	21	140	72	80	161	13		
Volume Left	7	0	0	63	0	0	15	0	120	0		
Volume Right	0	0	11	0	0	129	0	80	0	13		
cSH	1416	1700	1700	1566	1700	1700	574	1052	498	963		
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.32	0.01		
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	6	35	1		
Control Delay (s)	7.6	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	12.2	8.7	15.6	8.8		
Lane LOS	A			A			B	A	C	A		
Approach Delay (s)	1.0			2.1			10.3	15.1				
Approach LOS							B	C				
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay	7.9											
Intersection Capacity Utilization	32.3%			ICU Level of Service					A			

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1000	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.96		1.00	0.88			1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.98	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3383		1770	3098			963	1583		1798	1583
Flt Permitted	0.67	1.00		0.69	1.00			0.85	1.00		0.73	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	1240	3383		1281	3098			835	1583		1357	1583
Volume (vph)	5	66	28	152	21	104	29	53	137	265	100	22
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	5	72	30	165	23	113	32	58	149	288	109	24
Lane Group Flow (vph)	5	102	0	165	136	0	0	90	149	0	397	24
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm
Protected Phases			4			8			2			6
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			2		6
Actuated Green, G (s)	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0			28.7	28.7		28.7	28.7
Effective Green, g (s)	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0			28.7	28.7		28.7	28.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25		0.25	0.25			0.59	0.59		0.59	0.59
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	306	834		316	763			492	933		800	933
v/s Ratio Prot		0.03			0.04							
v/s Ratio Perm	0.00			0.13				0.11	0.09		0.29	0.02
v/c Ratio	0.02	0.12		0.52	0.18			0.18	0.16		0.50	0.03
Uniform Delay, d1	13.9	14.3		15.9	14.5			4.6	4.5		5.8	4.2
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	0.0	0.1		1.6	0.1			0.2	0.1		0.5	0.0
Delay (s)	13.9	14.3		17.4	14.6			4.8	4.6		6.3	4.2
Level of Service	B	B		B	B			A	A		A	A
Approach Delay (s)		14.3			16.1			4.7			6.2	
Approach LOS		B			B			A			A	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay	9.5			HCM Level of Service			A					
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.50											
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	48.7			Sum of lost time (s)			8.0					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	50.8%			ICU Level of Service			A					
c Critical Lane Group												

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1000	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.96		1.00	0.88			1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.99	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3397		1770	3114			970	1583		1796	1583
Flt Permitted	0.65	1.00		0.73	1.00			0.95	1.00		0.78	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	1211	3397		1358	3114			930	1583		1455	1583
Volume (vph)	6	28	10	58	29	119	14	52	74	110	38	12
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	7	30	11	63	32	129	15	57	80	120	41	13
Lane Group Flow (vph)	7	41	0	63	161	0	0	72	80	0	161	13
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm			Perm	Perm	Perm
Protected Phases	4			8			2			6		
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6
Actuated Green, G (s)	7.6	7.6		7.6	7.6			18.3	18.3		18.3	18.3
Effective Green, g (s)	7.6	7.6		7.6	7.6			18.3	18.3		18.3	18.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.22	0.22		0.22	0.22			0.54	0.54		0.54	0.54
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	271	762		304	698			502	855		785	855
v/s Ratio Prot		0.01		c0.05								
v/s Ratio Perm	0.01			0.05				0.08	0.05		c0.11	0.01
v/c Ratio	0.03	0.05		0.21	0.23			0.14	0.09		0.21	0.02
Uniform Delay, d1	10.3	10.3		10.7	10.8			3.9	3.8		4.0	3.6
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	0.0	0.0		0.3	0.2			0.1	0.0		0.1	0.0
Delay (s)	10.3	10.4		11.0	10.9			4.0	3.8		4.2	3.6
Level of Service	B	B		B	B			A	A		A	A
Approach Delay (s)		10.3			11.0			3.9			4.1	
Approach LOS		B			B			A			A	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay		7.1		HCM Level of Service				A				
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.21										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		33.9		Sum of lost time (s)				8.0				
Intersection Capacity Utilization		32.3%		ICU Level of Service				A				
c Critical Lane Group												

												
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3383	0	1770	3097	0	0	964	1583	0	1798	1583
Flt Permitted	0.666			0.688				0.840			0.728	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1241	3383	0	1282	3097	0	0	824	1583	0	1356	1583
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		30			113				149			24
Volume (vph)	5	66	28	152	21	104	29	53	137	265	100	22
Lane Group Flow (vph)	5	102	0	165	136	0	0	90	149	0	397	24
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		6
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0	0.0	28.0	28.0	0.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Act Effct Green (s)	13.0	13.0		13.1	13.1			29.1	29.1		29.1	29.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25		0.25	0.25			0.58	0.58		0.58	0.58
v/c Ratio	0.02	0.12		0.51	0.16			0.19	0.15		0.50	0.03
Uniform Delay, d1	13.8	10.0		15.9	2.4			4.6	0.0		5.8	0.0
Delay	11.2	7.8		11.6	4.0			6.2	1.5		7.3	3.0
LOS	B	A		B	A			A	A		A	A
Approach Delay		8.0			8.2			3.3			7.0	
Approach LOS		A			A			A			A	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	1	4		21	1			8	0		43	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	7	22		86	17			35	0		145	0
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2837			463			569			506	
50th Up Block Time (%)												
95th Up Block Time (%)												
Turn Bay Length (ft)				100								
50th Bay Block Time %												
95th Bay Block Time %				1%								
Queuing Penalty (veh)												

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 70

Actuated Cycle Length: 50.1

Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.51





Intersection Signal Delay: 6.6

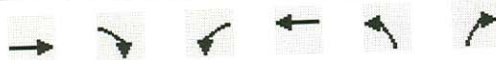
Intersection LOS: A

Intersection Capacity Utilization 50.8%







ICU Level of Service A

Splits and Phases: 4: Knollcreek & Neighborhood

 ø2	 ø4
42 s	28 s
 ø6	 ø8
42 s	28 s



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↑	↑↑	↑	↑	
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop		
Grade	0%			0%	0%		
Volume (veh/h)	416	52	68	250	27	66	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	452	57	74	272	29	72	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (ft)							
Walking Speed (ft/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)					None		
Median type							
Median storage (veh)							
vC, conflicting volume			509		764	254	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			93		91	90	
cM capacity (veh/h)			1053		316	745	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2
Volume Total	301	207	74	136	136	29	72
Volume Left	0	0	74	0	0	29	0
Volume Right	0	57	0	0	0	0	72
cSH	1700	1700	1053	1700	1700	316	745
Volume to Capacity	0.18	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	6	0	0	8	8
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	17.6	10.3
Lane LOS			A			C	B
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.9			12.4	
Approach LOS						B	
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			2.0				
Intersection Capacity Utilization			31.7%		ICU Level of Service		A

							
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	↑↑↱		↱	↑↑	↱	↱	
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop		
Grade	0%			0%	0%		
Volume (veh/h)	192	20	26	182	24	36	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	209	22	28	198	26	39	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (ft)							
Walking Speed (ft/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)							
Median type					None		
Median storage (veh)							
vC, conflicting volume			230		375	115	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			98		96	96	
cM capacity (veh/h)			1335		586	915	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2
Volume Total	139	91	28	99	99	26	39
Volume Left	0	0	28	0	0	26	0
Volume Right	0	22	0	0	0	0	39
cSH	1700	1700	1335	1700	1700	586	915
Volume to Capacity	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	2	0	0	3	3
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	11.4	9.1
Lane LOS			A			B	A
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.0			10.0	
Approach LOS						B	
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			1.7				
Intersection Capacity Utilization			16.5%		ICU Level of Service		A









Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR			
Lane Configurations	↑↑↔		↖	↑↑	↖	↖			
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop				
Grade	0%			0%	0%				
Volume (veh/h)	488	159	31	136	53	96			
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	530	173	34	148	58	104			
Pedestrians									
Lane Width (ft)									
Walking Speed (ft/s)									
Percent Blockage									
Right turn flare (veh)									
Median type	None								
Median storage veh									
vC, conflicting volume			703			758 352			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol									
vC2, stage 2 conf vol									
tC, single (s)			4.1			6.8 6.9			
tC, 2 stage (s)									
tF (s)			2.2			3.5 3.3			
p0 queue free %			96			83 84			
cM capacity (veh/h)			890			330 645			
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2		
Volume Total	354	350	34	74	74	58	104		
Volume Left	0	0	34	0	0	58	0		
Volume Right	0	173	0	0	0	0	104		
cSH	1700	1700	890	1700	1700	330	645		
Volume to Capacity	0.21	0.21	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.17	0.16		
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	3	0	0	16	14		
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	18.2	11.7		
Lane LOS			A			C	B		
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.7			14.0			
Approach LOS						B			
Intersection Summary									
Average Delay			2.5						
Intersection Capacity Utilization			33.3%	ICU Level of Service		A			



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↵	↑↑	↵	↵
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Volume (veh/h)	173	62	44	203	68	19
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	188	67	48	221	74	21
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None					
Median storage veh						
vC, conflicting volume			255		428	128
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %			96		86	98
cM capacity (veh/h)			1307		535	899






















Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2
Volume Total	125	130	48	110	110	74	21
Volume Left	0	0	48	0	0	74	0
Volume Right	0	67	0	0	0	0	21
cSH	1700	1700	1307	1700	1700	535	899
Volume to Capacity	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.02
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	3	0	0	12	2
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	12.8	9.1
Lane LOS			A			B	A
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.4			12.0	
Approach LOS						B	




















Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			2.4				
Intersection Capacity Utilization			18.1%		ICU Level of Service		A






















							
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	↑↑↗		↖	↑↑	↖	↗	
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop		
Grade	0%			0%	0%		
Volume (veh/h)	375	209	32	129	38	96	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	408	227	35	140	41	104	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (ft)							
Walking Speed (ft/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)							
Median type					None		
Median storage veh							
vC, conflicting volume			635		661	317	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			96		89	85	
cM capacity (veh/h)			944		381	678	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2
Volume Total	272	363	35	70	70	41	104
Volume Left	0	0	35	0	0	41	0
Volume Right	0	227	0	0	0	0	104
cSH	1700	1700	944	1700	1700	381	678
Volume to Capacity	0.16	0.21	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.15
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	3	0	0	9	14
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	11.3
Lane LOS			A			C	B
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.8			12.5	
Approach LOS						B	
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			2.2				
Intersection Capacity Utilization			31.7%		ICU Level of Service		A



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	↑↑↔		↔	↑↑	↔	↔	
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop		
Grade	0%			0%	0%		
Volume (veh/h)	173	62	44	203	68	19	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	188	67	48	221	74	21	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (ft)							
Walking Speed (ft/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)							
Median type					None		
Median storage veh)							
vC, conflicting volume			255		428	128	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			96		86	98	
cM capacity (veh/h)			1307		535	899	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	NB 1	NB 2
Volume Total	125	130	48	110	110	74	21
Volume Left	0	0	48	0	0	74	0
Volume Right	0	67	0	0	0	0	21
cSH	1700	1700	1307	1700	1700	535	899
Volume to Capacity	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.02
Queue Length (ft)	0	0	3	0	0	12	2
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	12.8	9.1
Lane LOS			A			B	A
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		1.4			12.0	
Approach LOS						B	
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			2.4				
Intersection Capacity Utilization			18.1%		ICU Level of Service		A

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Volume (veh/h)	143	24	28	148	69	122	127	576	52	10	423	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	155	26	30	161	75	133	138	626	57	11	460	8
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type		None			None							
Median storage veh)												
vC, conflicting volume	1245	1444	234	1226	1420	341	467			683		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tC, single (s)	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	0	77	96	0	36	80	87			99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	46	113	768	96	117	655	1090			906		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	SB 3		
Volume Total	182	30	236	133	138	417	265	11	307	161		
Volume Left	155	0	161	0	138	0	0	11	0	0		
Volume Right	0	30	0	133	0	0	57	0	0	8		
cSH	50	768	101	655	1090	1700	1700	906	1700	1700		
Volume to Capacity	3.62	0.04	2.32	0.20	0.13	0.25	0.16	0.01	0.18	0.09		
Queue Length (ft)	Err	3	525	19	11	0	0	1	0	0		
Control Delay (s)	Err	9.9	693.0	11.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0		
Lane LOS	F	A	F	B	A			A				
Approach Delay (s)	8564.7		447.9		1.5			0.2				
Approach LOS	F		F									
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay		1054.5										
Intersection Capacity Utilization		52.0%			ICU Level of Service					A		






















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Volume (veh/h)	143	24	28	148	69	122	127	576	52	10	423	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	155	26	30	161	75	133	138	626	57	11	460	8
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type	None			None								
Median storage (veh)												
vC, conflicting volume	1245	1444	234	1226	1420	341	467			683		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tC, single (s)	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	0	77	96	0	36	80	87			99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	46	113	768	96	117	655	1090			906		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	SB 1	SB 2				
Volume Total	104	108	236	133	451	370	241	238				
Volume Left	104	52	161	0	138	0	11	0				
Volume Right	0	30	0	133	0	57	0	8				
cSH	46	77	101	655	1090	1700	906	1700				
Volume to Capacity	2.26	1.40	2.32	0.20	0.13	0.22	0.01	0.14				
Queue Length (ft)	270	215	525	19	11	0	1	0				
Control Delay (s)	766.2	334.7	693.0	11.9	3.6	0.0	0.5	0.0				
Lane LOS	F	F	F	B	A		A					
Approach Delay (s)	545.7		447.9		2.0		0.3					
Approach LOS	F		F									
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay	150.3											
Intersection Capacity Utilization	65.9%											
ICU Level of Service	B											





















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Volume (veh/h)	14	19	66	79	19	38	42	382	81	54	556	29
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (veh/h)	15	21	72	86	21	41	46	415	88	59	604	32
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type	None			None								
Median storage (veh)												
vC, conflicting volume	1088	1332	318	1052	1304	252	636				503	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tC, single (s)	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9	4.1				4.1	
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2				2.2	
p0 queue free %	88	85	89	35	86	94	95				94	
cM capacity (veh/h)	132	138	678	132	143	748	943				1057	

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	SB 3
Volume Total	36	72	107	41	46	277	226	59	403	233
Volume Left	15	0	86	0	46	0	0	59	0	0
Volume Right	0	72	0	41	0	0	88	0	0	32
cSH	135	678	134	748	943	1700	1700	1057	1700	1700
Volume to Capacity	0.27	0.11	0.79	0.06	0.05	0.16	0.13	0.06	0.24	0.14
Queue Length (ft)	25	9	121	4	4	0	0	4	0	0
Control Delay (s)	41.0	10.9	93.8	10.1	9.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0
Lane LOS	E	B	F	B	A			A		
Approach Delay (s)	21.0		70.4		0.7			0.7		
Approach LOS	C		F							

Intersection Summary

Average Delay	9.1		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	38.0%	ICU Level of Service	A

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.92		1.00	0.90		1.00	0.99		1.00	1.00	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1713		1770	1684		1770	3495		1770	3530	
Flt Permitted	0.62	1.00		0.48	1.00		0.47	1.00		0.35	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1147	1713		895	1684		873	3495		650	3530	
Volume (vph)	143	24	28	148	69	122	127	576	52	10	423	7
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	155	26	30	161	75	133	138	626	57	11	460	8
Lane Group Flow (vph)	155	56	0	161	208	0	138	683	0	11	468	0
Turn Type	pm+pt			pm+pt			Perm			Perm		
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Actuated Green, G (s)	16.9	7.2		24.1	10.8		37.5	37.5		37.5	37.5	
Effective Green, g (s)	16.9	7.2		24.1	10.8		37.5	37.5		37.5	37.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.10		0.34	0.15		0.54	0.54		0.54	0.54	
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	363	176		474	260		468	1872		348	1891	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.06	0.03		c0.06	c0.12			c0.20			0.13	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.04			0.05			0.16			0.02		
v/c Ratio	0.43	0.32		0.34	0.80		0.29	0.36		0.03	0.25	
Uniform Delay, d1	22.1	29.1		16.7	28.6		9.0	9.4		7.7	8.7	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.42	0.36	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.8	1.0		0.4	16.0		1.6	0.6		0.2	0.3	
Delay (s)	22.9	30.2		17.1	44.5		10.6	9.9		3.4	3.5	
Level of Service	C	C		B	D		B	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)		24.8			32.6			10.0			3.5	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			14.4			HCM Level of Service				B		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.46									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			70.0			Sum of lost time (s)			12.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			56.5%			ICU Level of Service			A			
c Critical Lane Group												

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.92			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.98		1.00	1.00	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	1718			1791	1583	1770	3484		1770	3536	
Flt Permitted	0.38	1.00			0.75	1.00	0.42	1.00		0.45	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	702	1718			1393	1583	777	3484		834	3536	
Volume (vph)	75	13	14	148	36	122	65	451	52	10	392	3
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	82	14	15	161	39	133	71	490	57	11	426	3
Lane Group Flow (vph)	82	29	0	0	200	133	71	547	0	11	429	0
Turn Type	pm+pt			pm+pt		Perm	pm+pt			Perm		
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8		5	2			6	
Permitted Phases	4			8		8	2			6		
Actuated Green, G (s)	24.0	24.0			13.5	13.5	38.0	38.0		30.0	30.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	24.0	24.0			13.5	13.5	38.0	38.0		30.0	30.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.34	0.34			0.19	0.19	0.54	0.54		0.43	0.43	
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	4.0			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	340	589			269	305	479	1891		357	1515	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	0.02					0.01	c0.16			0.12	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.06				c0.14	0.08	0.07			0.01		
v/c Ratio	0.24	0.05			0.74	0.44	0.15	0.29		0.03	0.28	
Uniform Delay, d1	16.2	15.4			26.6	24.9	7.9	8.7		11.6	13.0	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		0.52	0.54	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.4	0.0			10.6	1.0	0.1	0.4		0.1	0.4	
Delay (s)	16.6	15.4			37.2	25.9	8.0	9.1		6.2	7.4	
Level of Service	B	B			D	C	A	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)		16.3			32.7			8.9			7.4	
Approach LOS		B			C			A			A	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			14.3		HCM Level of Service					B		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.39									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			70.0		Sum of lost time (s)					12.0		
Intersection Capacity Utilization			46.3%		ICU Level of Service					A		
c Critical Lane Group												

APPENDIX E

TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT STUDY

TRAFFIC SURVEY - COUNT ANALYSIS

1980 TMUTCD WARRANTS (Rev. 5)

County: Bexar
 City: San Antonio

Mapsc0 Coordinates: 519-A4
 Survey Date: 2005 PROJECTED

Major JUDSON ROAD
 Minor KNOLLCREEK

# Approach Lanes	85% Speed
2	40
2	30

Eight High Hours : Lowest Volume of 8 hour study is the 8th highest hour.
 Major and minor 8th high hours may not be the same hour.

Time Begins	Major Street Both Approaches		Minor Street High Vol. App.	
	Vehicles	Peds.	Vehicles	Peds.
7:00 AM	1,454		491	
4:00 PM	1,385		243	
8:00 AM	1,058		493	
5:00 PM	1,336		194	
3:00 PM	1,081		246	
6:00 PM	999		198	
2:00 PM	778		174	
12:00 PM	719		135	

Comments

PROJECTED CONDITIONS FOR 2005 WITH ELEM SCHOOL & MIDDLE SCHOOL, PLUS BUILDOUT OF STEUBING RANCH SATISFY WARRANTS FOR SIGNALIZATION. RECOMMENDATION: THE INSTALLATION OF A TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS EXPECTED TO IMPROVE THE OPERATION AND SAFETY OF THE INTERSECTION.

Warrant 1: Minimum Vehicular Volume

Number of Lanes		Major St. - Both Approaches 8th Highest Hour				Minor St. - High Volume Appr. 8th Highest Hour			
		Required	Existing			Required	Existing		
Major Street	Minor Street	Urban	Rural		%	Urban	Rural		%
1	1	500	350	-		150	105	-	
2 or >	1	600	420	-		150	105	-	
2 or >	2 or >	600	420	719	171%	200	140	135	96%
1	2 or >	500	350	-		200	140	-	

NOT SATISFIED

Warrant 2: Interruption of Continuous Traffic

Number of Lanes		Major St. - Both Approaches 8th Highest Hour				Minor St. - High Volume Appr. 8th Highest Hour			
		Required	Existing			Required	Existing		
Major Street	Minor Street	Urban	Rural		%	Urban	Rural		%
1	1	750	525	-		75	52	-	
2 or >	1	900	630	-		75	52	-	
2 or >	2 or >	900	630	719	114%	100	70	135	193%
1	2 or >	750	525	-		100	70	-	

SATISFIED

Warrant 3: Minimum Pedestrian Volume

Major Street Traffic

Ped. X-Walk Across Maj. St.

Required

Yes	No	< than 60 gaps/hr. in traffic stream	>3.5"	<3.5"	Existing	
Yes	No	> than 300 ft. to nearest signal?	Four Hours 100	50		%
			One Hour 190	95		

NOT SATISFIED**Warrant 4: School Crossing**

Yes	No	Is the number of adequate gaps in the traffic stream during the period when the children are using the crossing less than the number of minutes in the same period?	NOT APPLICABLE
-----	----	---	-----------------------

Warrant 5: Progressive Movement

Yes	No	Are the adjacent signals in a signal system?	
Yes	No	Would the resultant spacing be 1000 feet or more?	NOT SATISFIED

Warrant 6: Accident Experience

Yes	No	Is 80% or more of one of Warrants #1, #2, or #3 met?	
Yes	No	Have there been more than five accidents susceptible to correction by a traffic signal in 12 months?	NOT APPLICABLE

Warrant 7: System Warrant

Yes	No	Is the peak hour (or each of five hours on weekend) entering traffic volume on all approaches greater than 1000?
-----	----	--

Check applicable characteristics of each route.

Major Street	1	2	3	4	5
Minor Street	1	2	3	4	5

Definition of Characteristics

1. It is part of street or highway system that serves as the principal network for through traffic flow.
2. It connects areas of principal traffic generation.
3. It includes rural or suburban highways outside, entering or traversing a city.
4. It has surface street freeway or expressway ramp terminals.
5. It appears as a major route on an official plan such as a major street plan in an urban area traffic and transportation study.

NOT APPLICABLE**Warrant 8: Combination of Warrants**

Yes	No	Are 80% or more of two of Warrants #1, #2, or #3 met?	SATISFIED
-----	----	---	------------------

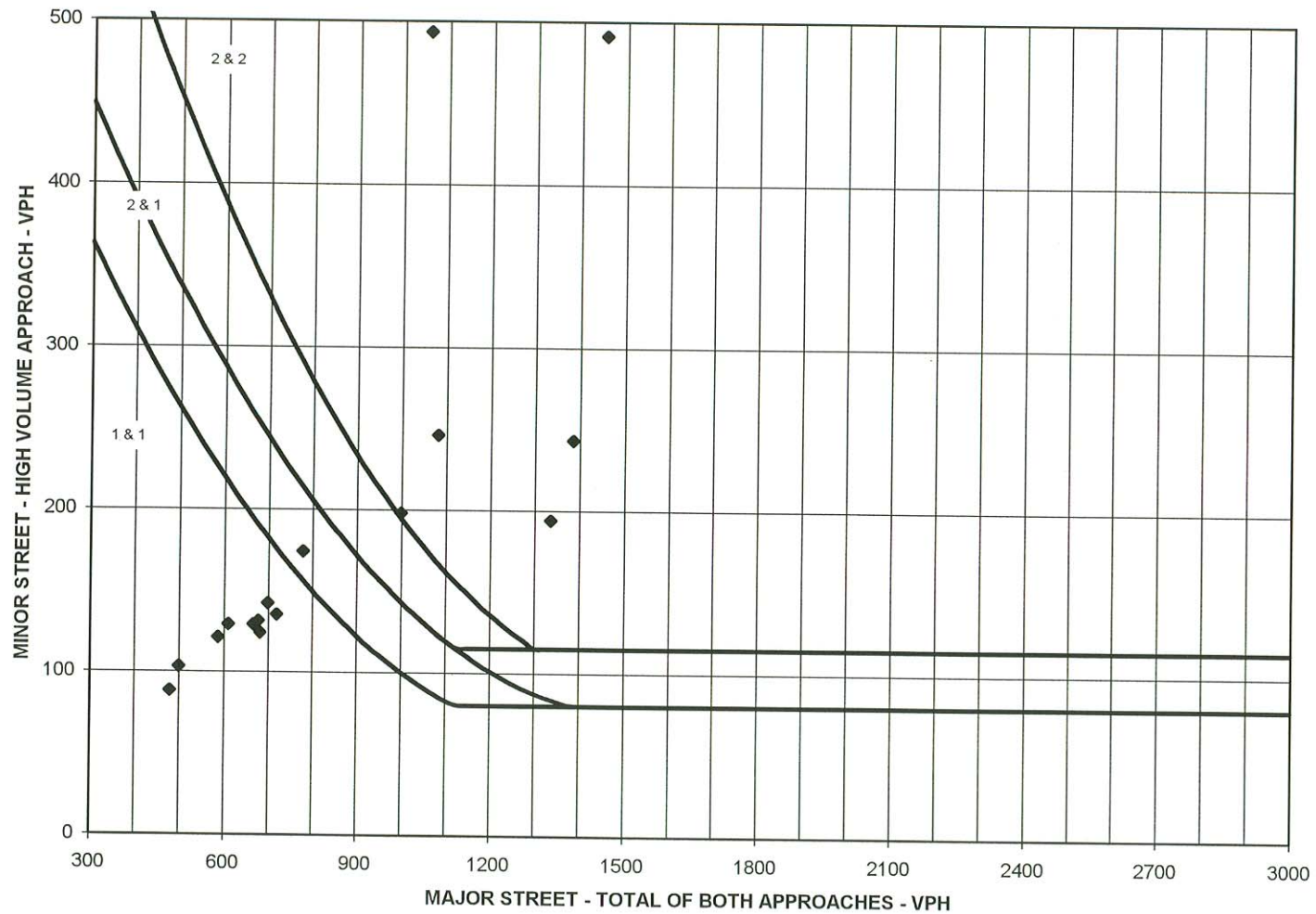
Other Warrants (Attach Supplemental Sheets)

Yes	No	Warrant 9: Four Hour Volumes	SATISFIED
Yes	No	Warrant 10: Peak Hour Delay	NOT REVIEWED
Yes	No	Warrant 11: Peak Hour Volume	SATISFIED
Yes	No	Warrant 12: Traffic Actuated Signals	SATISFIED

Remarks

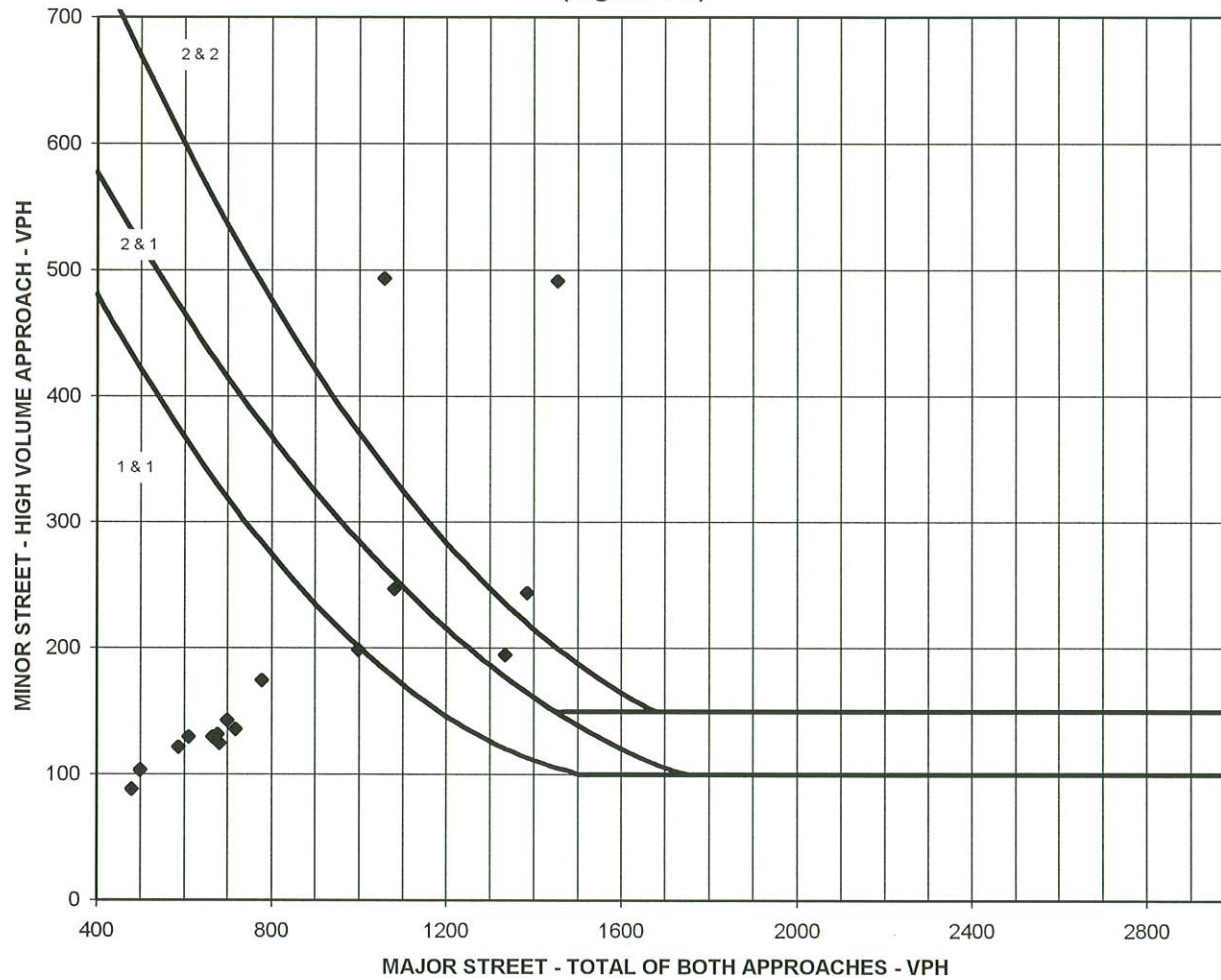
TOTAL NUMBER OF WARRANTS SATISFIED**5**

WARRANT #9 FOUR HOUR VOLUME WARRANT



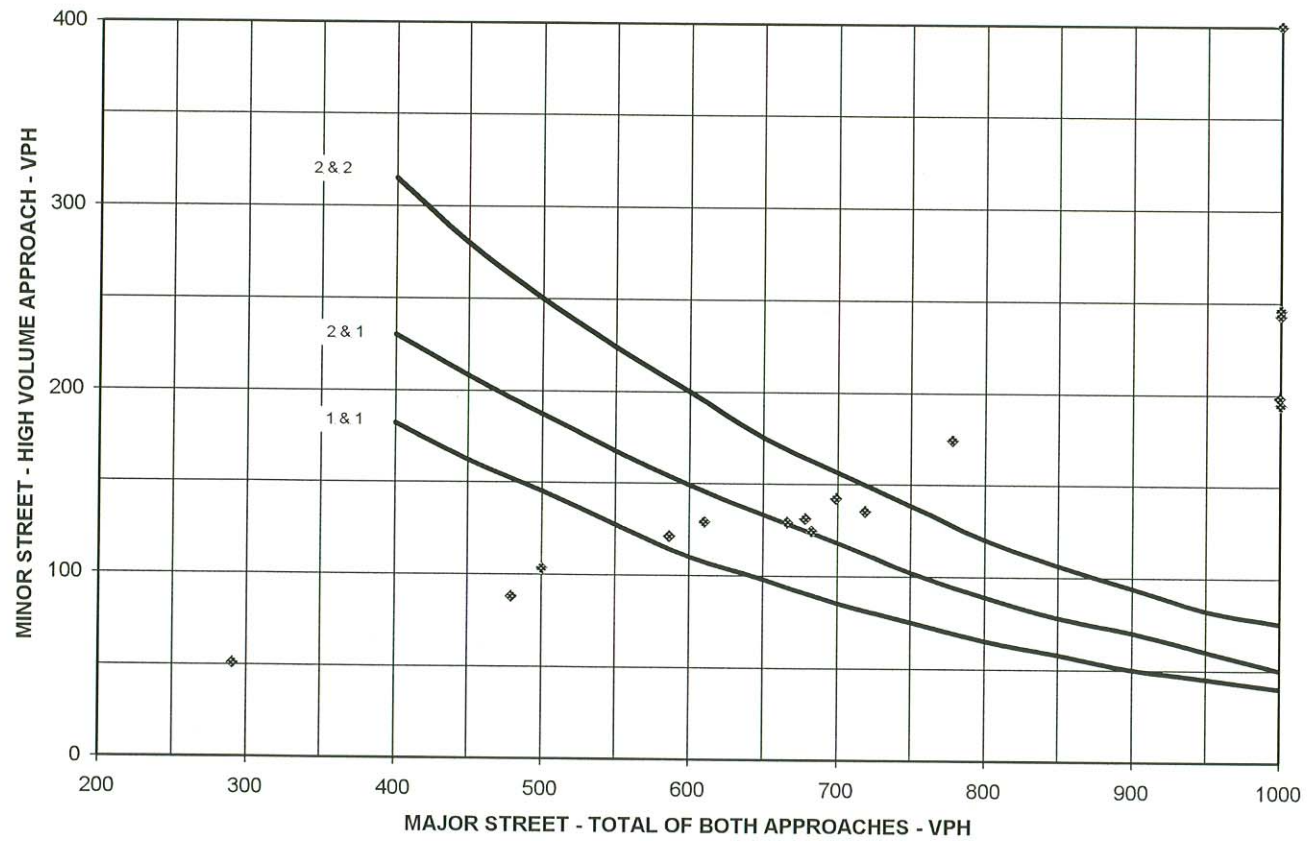
NOTE: 115 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACH WITH TWO OR MORE LANES AND 80 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACHING WITH ONE LANE.

WARRANT 11 PEAK HOUR VOLUME WARRANT
(Figure 4-5)

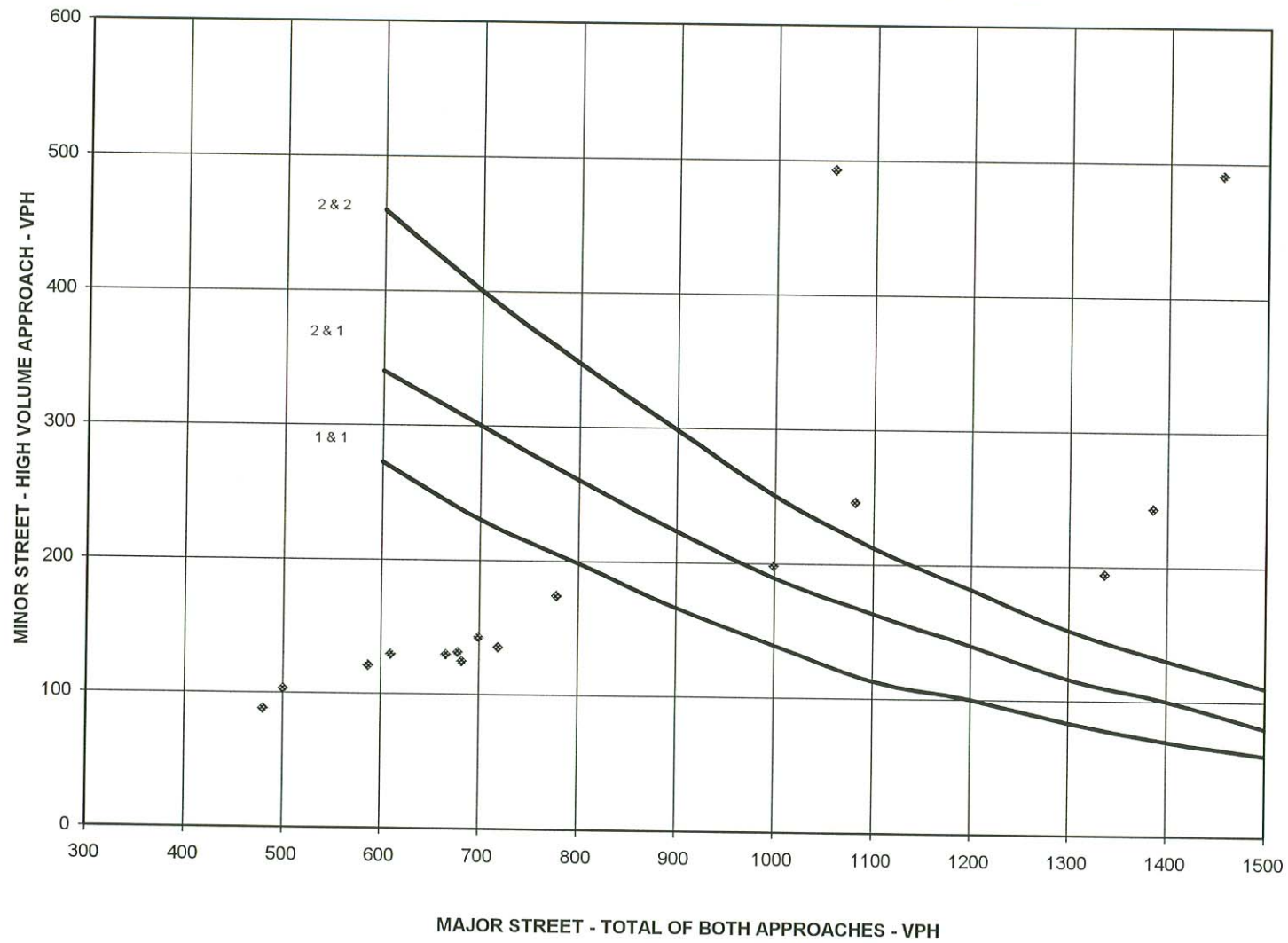


NOTE: 150 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACH WITH TWO OR MORE LANES AND 100 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACHING WITH ONE LANE.

WARRANT 12 - (8 Hour URBAN)
Traffic Actuated Figure 4-2.4



WARRANT 12 - (2 Hours URBAN) Traffic Actuated Figure 4-2.6



TRAFFIC SURVEY - COUNT ANALYSIS

1980 TMUTCD WARRANTS (Rev. 5)

County: Bexar
 City: San Antonio

Mapscos Coordinates: 519-A4
 Survey Date: 2005 PROJECTED

Major JUDSON ROAD
 Minor MNT VISTA DR

# Approach Lanes	85% Speed
2	40
2	30

Eight High Hours : Lowest Volume of 8 hour study is the 8th highest hour.
 Major and minor 8th high hours may not be the same hour.

Time Begins	Major Street Both Approaches		Minor Street High Vol. App.	
	Vehicles	Peds.	Vehicles	Peds.
7:00 AM	1,551		375	
8:00 AM	1,133		278	
4:00 PM	1,245		159	
5:00 PM	1,193		159	
3:00 PM	1,025		154	
6:00 PM	968		165	
2:00 PM	758		117	
6:00 AM	677		156	

Comments
 PROJECTED CONDITIONS FOR 2005 WITH ELEM SCHOOL & MIDDLE SCHOOL, PLUS BUILDOUT OF STEUBING RANCH SATISFY WARRANTS FOR SIGNALIZATION. RECOMMENDATION: THE INSTALLATION OF A TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS EXPECTED TO IMPROVE THE OPERATION AND SAFETY OF THE INTERSECTION.

Warrant 1: Minimum Vehicular Volume

Number of Lanes		Major St. - Both Approaches 8th Highest Hour				Minor St. - High Volume Appr. 8th Highest Hour			
Major Street	Minor Street	Required	Rural	Existing		Required	Rural	Existing	
1	1	500	350	-		150	105	-	
2 or >	1	600	420	-		150	105	-	
2 or >	2 or >	600	420	677	113%	200	140	156	78%
1	2 or >	500	350	-		200	140	-	

NOT SATISFIED

Warrant 2: Interruption of Continuous Traffic

Number of Lanes		Major St. - Both Approaches 8th Highest Hour				Minor St. - High Volume Appr. 8th Highest Hour			
Major Street	Minor Street	Required	Rural	Existing		Required	Rural	Existing	
1	1	750	525	-		75	52	-	
2 or >	1	900	630	-		75	52	-	
2 or >	2 or >	900	630	677	75%	100	70	156	156%
1	2 or >	750	525	-		100	70	-	

NOT SATISFIED

Warrant 3: Minimum Pedestrian Volume

Major Street Traffic

Ped. X-Walk Across Maj. St.
Required

Yes	No	< than 60 gaps/hr. in traffic stream.		>3.5"	<3.5"	Existing	
Yes	No	> than 300 ft. to nearest signal?	Four Hours	100	50		%
			One Hour	190	95		
NOT SATISFIED							

Warrant 4: School Crossing

Yes	No	Is the number of adequate gaps in the traffic stream during the period when the children are using the crossing less than the number of minutes in the same period?	NOT APPLICABLE
-----	----	---	-----------------------

Warrant 5: Progressive Movement

Yes	No	Are the adjacent signals in a signal system?	
Yes	No	Would the resultant spacing be 1000 feet or more?	NOT SATISFIED

Warrant 6: Accident Experience

Yes	No	Is 80% or more of one of Warrants #1, #2, or #3 met?	
Yes	No	Have there been more than five accidents susceptible to correction by a traffic signal in 12 months?	NOT APPLICABLE

Warrant 7: System Warrant

Yes	No	Is the peak hour (or each of five hours on weekend) entering traffic volume on all approaches greater than 1000?
-----	----	--

Check applicable characteristics of each route.

Major Street	1	2	3	4	5
Minor Street	1	2	3	4	5

Definition of Characteristics

1. It is part of street or highway system that serves as the principal network for through traffic flow.
2. It connects areas of principal traffic generation.
3. It includes rural or suburban highways outside, entering or traversing a city.
4. It has surface street freeway or expressway ramp terminals.
5. It appears as a major route on an official plan such as a major street plan in an urban area traffic and transportation study.

NOT APPLICABLE**Warrant 8: Combination of Warrants**

Yes	No	Are 80% or more of two of Warrants #1, #2, or #3 met?	NOT SATISFIED
-----	----	---	----------------------

Other Warrants (Attach Supplemental Sheets)

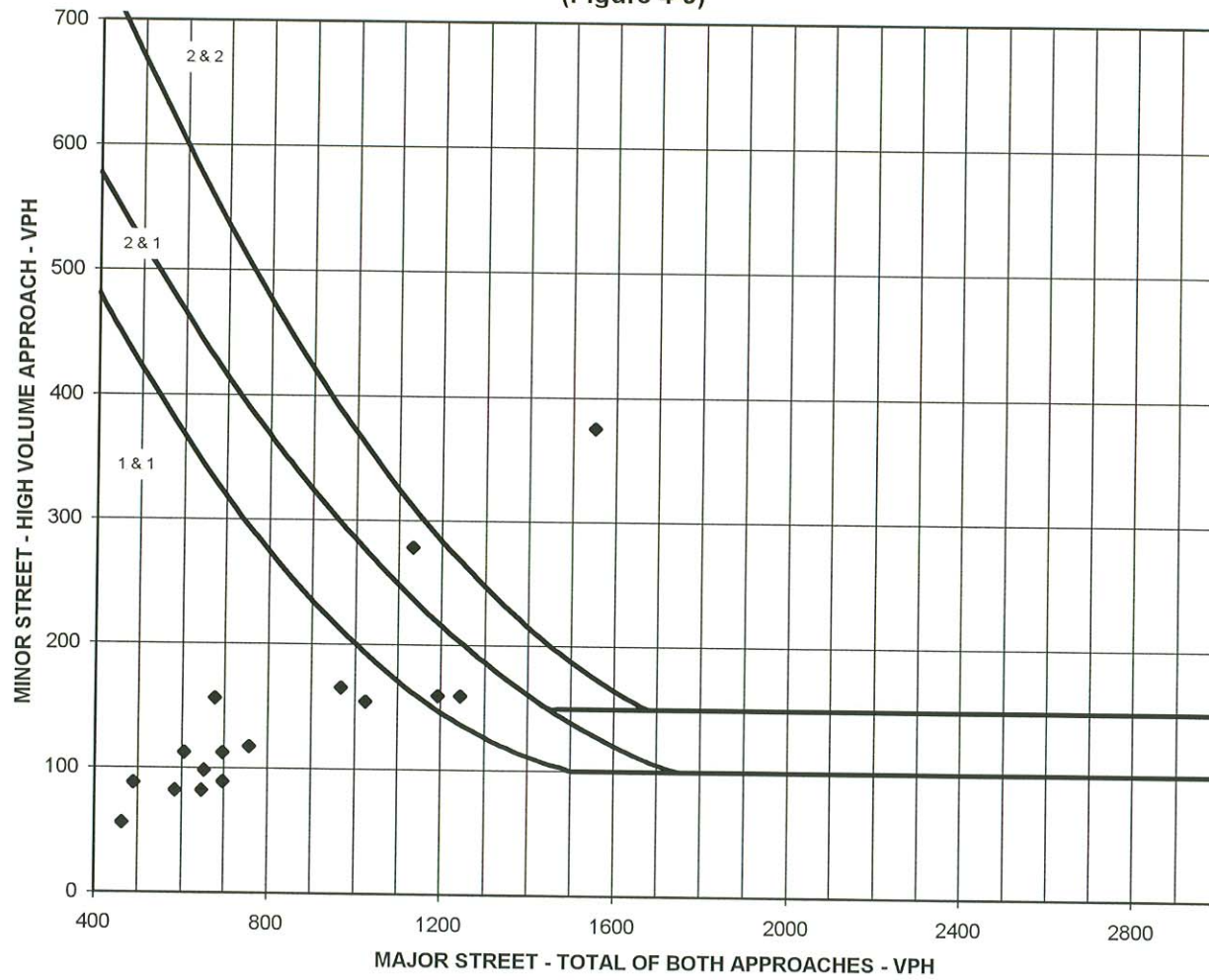
Yes	No	Warrant 9: Four Hour Volumes	NOT SATISFIED
Yes	No	Warrant 10: Peak Hour Delay	NOT REVIEWED
Yes	No	Warrant 11: Peak Hour Volume	SATISFIED
Yes	No	Warrant 12: Traffic Actuated Signals	SATISFIED

Remarks

TOTAL NUMBER OF WARRANTS SATISFIED

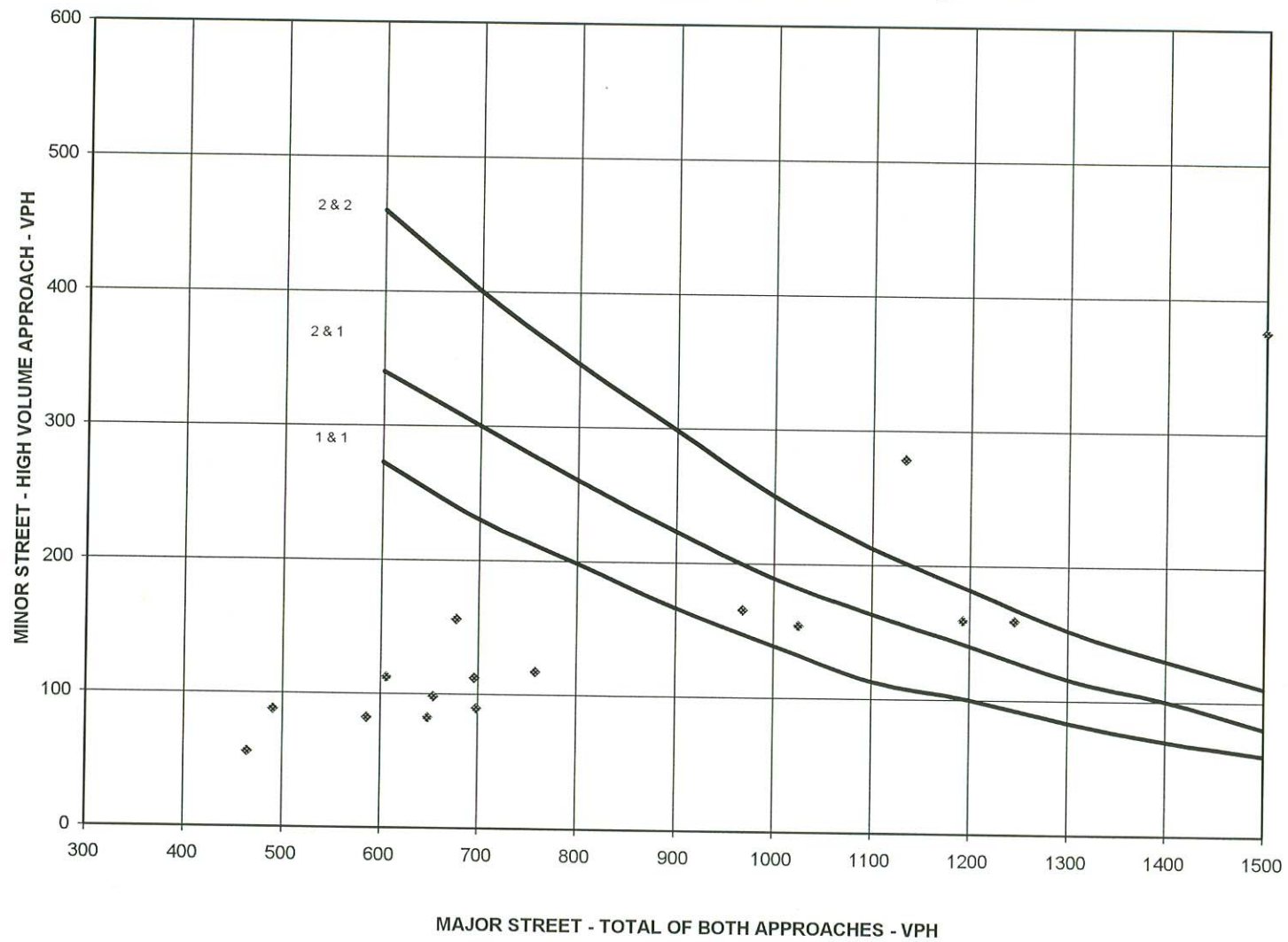
2

WARRANT 11 PEAK HOUR VOLUME WARRANT
(Figure 4-5)



NOTE: 150 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACH WITH TWO OR MORE LANES AND 100 VPH APPLIES AS THE LOWER THRESHOLD VOLUME FOR A MINOR STREET APPROACHING WITH ONE LANE.

WARRANT 12 - (2 Hours URBAN) Traffic Actuated Figure 4-2.6



APPENDIX F

ADT CALCULATION WORKSHEETS

JUDSON & KNOLL CREEK INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES

	NB Approach Elementary 45%	NB Middle Entering 9%	NB Middle Exiting 18%	NB DU's Entering	NB Existing 2001	NB Projected 2005	Total	SB Approach Elementary 5%(15%)	SB Middle In Dist. 2%(33%)	SB DU's Entering	SB Existing 2001	SB Growth 2005	Total	EB Approach Elementary	EB Middle 40%(13%)	EB DU's Exiting	Total
12-1 am	0	0	0	13	18	3	34	0	0	6	56	10	71	0	0	19	19
1-2 am	1	0	0	6	14	2	23	0	0	3	22	4	29	1	0	9	10
2-3 am	0	0	0	5	12	2	19	0	0	2	15	3	20	0	1	7	7
3-4 am	1	0	0	3	9	2	14	0	0	2	10	2	13	0	0	5	5
4-5 am	1	0	0	7	31	5	44	0	0	3	11	2	16	1	0	11	11
5-6 am	3	0	0	17	80	14	114	0	0	8	17	3	28	2	1	24	27
6-7 am	8	1	1	83	328	56	476	1	0	38	143	24	206	4	2	118	124
7-8 am	190	2	2	88	619	105	1005	21	1	40	331	56	449	210	4	277	491
8-9 am	6	56	87	88	407	69	713	1	13	40	249	42	345	17	199	277	493
9-10 am	6	2	7	73	244	41	374	1	1	33	172	29	236	9	16	104	129
10-11 am	9	2	4	70	211	36	332	1	1	32	189	32	255	13	8	100	121
11-12 pm	11	3	5	84	242	41	386	1	1	38	233	40	313	10	12	119	142
12-1 pm	7	3	4	35	246	42	337	2	13	89	237	40	382	11	3	121	135
1-2 pm	9	2	5	32	236	40	325	3	8	82	211	36	341	13	4	112	129
2-3 pm	58	3	6	34	218	37	356	19	10	88	260	44	422	50	5	120	174
3-4 pm	56	17	24	45	275	47	464	19	67	116	355	60	617	71	18	158	246
4-5pm	23	16	35	78	347	59	558	8	64	200	475	81	827	77	26	140	243
5-6 pm	19	7	38	78	347	59	548	6	27	200	475	81	788	26	28	140	194
6-7 pm	11	6	13	47	280	48	404	4	22	122	383	65	595	22	10	166	198
7-8 pm	6	3	11	32	196	33	282	2	12	83	255	43	396	10	8	113	131
8-9 pm	1	2	5	24	151	26	209	0	7	63	189	32	291	15	4	85	103
9-10pm	1	0	7	24	128	22	182	0	1	61	202	34	298	0	5	83	88
10-11pm	0	0	0	15	78	13	106	0	1	37	125	21	185	0	0	51	51
11-12 am	0	0	0	8	42	7	57	0	0	21	71	12	104	0	0	28	28
	425	125	255	990	4759	809	7363	90	248	1407	4686.0	797	7227	561	354	2386	3300

Growth 2005
(1+r)^n
r=4%
n=4
Rate=1.17

KNOLL CREEK AT JUDSON ROAD

	WB Middle 10%(31%)	WB Elem 55%(55%)	WB DU's From N	WB DU's From S	Total
12-1 am	0	0	13	6	19
1-2 am	0	1	6	3	10
2-3 am	0	0	5	2	7
3-4 am	0	1	3	2	5
4-5 am	0	1	7	3	11
5-6 am	0	3	17	8	28
6-7 am	1	9	83	38	131
7-8 am	3	232	88	40	362
8-9 am	66	8	88	40	201
9-10 am	2	8	73	33	117
10-11 am	2	11	70	32	116
11-12 pm	3	14	84	38	139
12-1 pm	12	9	35	89	145
1-2 pm	8	11	32	82	133
2-3 pm	10	71	34	88	203
3-4 pm	63	68	45	116	292
4-5pm	60	28	78	200	366
5-6 pm	25	23	78	200	326
6-7 pm	20	13	47	122	203
7-8 pm	11	8	32	83	134
8-9 pm	7	1	24	63	95
9-10pm	1	1	24	61	86
10-11pm	1	0	15	37	53
11-12 am	0	0	8	21	29
	295	519	990	1407	3210

	NB+SB		883/2 DU's		Exiting		Entering		Out		In		JUDSON ROAD			
	count data		Distribution	4225 trips		EB Tot		WB Tot		EB Total		NB		SB		
	NB	SB	DW Volume	Exiting	Entering	90%(90%)	93%	All Du's	73%(38%)	27%(62%)	All DU's	68%(28%)	31%(72%)	NB	SB	
														Total	Total	
12-1 am	18	56	0.007834	33.1	16.6	16.6	14.9	15.4	18.5	13.5	5.0	19.2	13.0	5.9	26.6	10.9
1-2 am	14	22	0.003811	16.2	8.1	8.1	7.3	7.5	9.1	6.6	2.5	9.4	6.4	2.9	13.0	5.4
2-3 am	12	15	0.002858	12.1	6.1	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.8	5.0	1.8	7.0	4.8	2.2	9.7	4.0
3-4 am	9	10	0.002011	8.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.8	3.5	1.3	4.9	3.4	1.5	6.8	2.8
4-5 am	31	11	0.004446	18.8	9.4	9.4	8.5	8.7	10.5	7.7	2.8	10.9	7.4	3.4	15.1	6.2
5-6 am	80	17	0.010269	43.4	21.7	21.7	19.5	20.2	24.3	17.7	6.6	25.1	17.1	7.8	34.8	14.4
6-7 am	328	143	0.049862	210.7	105.4	105.4	94.8	98.0	117.9	86.1	31.8	122.0	83.0	37.8	169.0	69.7
7-8 am	513	290	0.08501	359.2	247.8	111.4	223.1	103.6	277.4	202.5	74.9	128.9	87.7	40.0	290.2	114.9
8-9 am	513	290	0.08501	359.2	247.8	111.4	223.1	103.6	277.4	202.5	74.9	128.9	87.7	40.0	290.2	114.9
9-10 am	244	172	0.04404	186.1	93.1	93.1	83.7	86.5	104.1	76.0	28.1	107.8	73.3	33.4	149.3	61.5
10-11 am	211	189	0.042346	179.0	89.5	89.5	80.6	83.2	100.2	73.1	27.0	103.6	70.5	32.1	143.6	59.2
11-12 pm	242	233	0.050286	212.5	106.3	106.3	95.6	98.8	119.0	86.8	32.1	123.1	83.7	38.2	170.5	70.3
12-1 pm	246	237	0.051133	216.1	108.1	108.1	97.2	100.5	120.9	46.0	75.0	123.6	34.6	89.0	80.6	163.9
1-2 pm	236	211	0.047322	200.0	100.0	100.0	90.0	93.0	111.9	42.5	69.4	114.4	32.0	82.3	74.6	151.7
2-3 pm	218	260	0.050603	213.8	106.9	106.9	96.2	99.4	119.6	45.5	74.2	122.2	34.2	88.0	79.7	162.2
3-4 pm	275	355	0.066695	281.8	140.9	140.9	126.8	131.0	157.7	59.9	97.8	161.1	45.1	116.0	105.0	213.8
4-5pm	347	475	0.087021	367.7	125.0	242.7	112.5	225.7	139.9	53.2	86.8	277.5	77.7	199.8	130.9	286.5
5-6 pm	347	475	0.087021	367.7	125.0	242.7	112.5	225.7	139.9	53.2	86.8	277.5	77.7	199.8	130.9	286.5
6-7 pm	280	383	0.070188	296.6	148.3	148.3	133.5	137.9	166.0	63.1	102.9	169.6	47.5	122.1	110.6	225.0
7-8 pm	196	255	0.047745	201.8	100.9	100.9	90.8	93.8	112.9	42.9	70.0	115.4	32.3	83.1	75.2	153.1
8-9 pm	151	189	0.035994	152.1	76.1	76.1	68.4	70.7	85.1	32.4	52.8	87.0	24.4	62.6	56.7	115.4
9-10pm	128	202	0.034935	147.7	73.9	73.9	66.5	68.7	82.7	31.4	51.3	84.4	23.6	60.8	55.1	112.1
10-11pm	78	125	0.021491	90.8	45.4	45.4	40.9	42.2	50.8	19.3	31.5	51.9	14.5	37.4	33.9	68.9
11-12 am	42	71	0.011963	50.6	25.3	25.3	22.8	23.5	28.3	10.8	17.6	28.9	8.1	20.8	18.9	38.4
	4759	4686	1.0	4225.5	2131.6	2093.9	1918.4	1947.3	2385.9	1281.1	1104.8	2404.3	989.6	1406.9	2270.7	2511.6

	129 DU's			Exiting	Entering
	1235 Trips			EB Total	WB Total
	DW Volume	Exiting	Entering	75%(75%)	78%(73%)
12-1 am	9.7	4.9	4.9	3.6	3.8
1-2 am	4.8	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.9
2-3 am	3.6	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4
3-4 am	2.5	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0
4-5 am	5.5	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.1
5-6 am	12.7	6.4	6.4	4.8	5.0
6-7 am	61.6	30.8	30.8	23.1	24.0
7-8 am	105.0	72.5	32.6	54.3	25.4
8-9 am	105.0	72.5	32.6	54.3	25.4
9-10 am	54.4	27.2	27.2	20.4	21.2
10-11 am	52.3	26.2	26.2	19.6	20.4
11-12 pm	62.2	31.1	31.1	23.3	24.3
12-1 pm	63.2	31.6	31.6	23.7	23.1
1-2 pm	58.5	29.3	29.3	21.9	21.4
2-3 pm	62.5	31.3	31.3	23.4	22.8
3-4 pm	82.4	41.2	41.2	30.9	30.1
4-5pm	107.5	36.6	71.0	27.4	51.8
5-6 pm	107.5	36.6	71.0	27.4	51.8
6-7 pm	86.7	43.4	43.4	32.5	31.6
7-8 pm	59.0	29.5	29.5	22.1	21.5
8-9 pm	44.5	22.3	22.3	16.7	16.2
9-10pm	43.2	21.6	21.6	16.2	15.8
10-11pm	26.6	13.3	13.3	10.0	9.7
11-12 am	14.8	7.4	7.4	5.6	5.4
	1235.7	623.4	612.4	467.5	457.0

Steubing Inbound			
		Elem.	Middle
		Count	Count
12-1 am	00	0	0
1-2 am	01	1	0
2-3 am	02	0	1
3-4 am	03	1	0
4-5 am	04	1	1
5-6 am	05	6	1
6-7 am	06	19	6
7-8 am	07	483	19
8-9 am	08	16	483
9-10 am	09	16	16
10-11 am	10	22	16
11-12 pm	11	28	22
12-1 pm	12	18	28
1-2 pm	13	22	18
2-3 pm	14	148	22
3-4 pm	15	141	148
4-5pm	16	58	141
5-6 pm	17	48	58
6-7 pm	18	26	48
7-8 pm	19	16	26
8-9 pm	20	2	16
9-10pm	21	2	2
10-11pm	22	0	2
11-12 pm	23	0	0
		1074	1074

Vehicle Totals						
On NB Judson						
		Inbound	Out(EB)	Inbound	Outbound	
%	%	Elementary	Elementary	Middle	Middle	
Elementary	Middle	45%(45%)	45%(25%)	17%(14%)	60%(12%)	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	
0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	
0.6	0.1	2.6	1.3	0.2	0.6	
1.8	0.6	7.6	3.0	1.0	1.7	
45.0	1.8	189.5	145.3	2.8	3.9	
1.5	45.0	6.4	11.4	69.3	185.6	
1.5	1.5	6.4	5.9	2.4	14.7	
2.1	1.5	8.9	8.9	2.4	7.7	
2.7	2.1	11.4	7.2	3.3	11.5	
1.7	2.7	7.2	5.0	4.2	9.3	
2.1	1.7	8.9	5.9	2.7	2.3	
13.8	2.1	58.1	22.7	3.3	2.8	
13.2	13.8	55.6	32.1	21.3	10.4	
5.5	13.2	23.2	35.1	20.4	14.9	
4.5	5.5	19.0	11.7	8.5	16.3	
2.5	4.5	10.6	10.1	7.0	5.5	
1.5	2.5	6.4	4.7	3.9	4.6	
0.2	1.5	0.9	6.6	2.4	2.2	
0.2	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.4	3.1	
0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
100.70	100.70	425.1	317.9	156.3	297.7	

Steubing Outbound			
		Elem.	Middle
		Count	Count
12-1 am	0	0	0
1-2 am	1	1	0
2-3 am	2	0	1
3-4 am	3	0	0
4-5 am	4	1	0
5-6 am	5	3	1
6-7 am	6	7	3
7-8 am	7	366	7
8-9 am	8	28	366
9-10 am	9	14	28
10-11 am	10	22	14
11-12 pm	11	18	22
12-1 pm	12	22	18
1-2 pm	13	26	22
2-3 pm	14	102	26
3-4 pm	15	145	102
4-5pm	16	159	145
5-6 pm	17	53	159
6-7 pm	18	45	53
7-8 pm	19	21	45
8-9 pm	20	29	21
9-10pm	21	0	29
10-11pm	22	0	0
11-12 pm	23	0	0
		1062	1062

Vehicle Totals						
SB Judson						
		Out(EB)	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	
%	%	Elementary	Elementary	Middle	Middle	
Elementary	Middle	20%(30%)	5%(15%)	16%(31%)	2%(33%)	
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0.10	0.00	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	
0.00	0.10	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
0.10	0.00	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	
0.30	0.10	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	
0.70	0.30	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.2	
34.50	0.70	64.6	21.2	1.1	0.4	
2.70	34.10	5.1	0.8	49.5	8.1	
1.40	2.70	2.7	0.8	4.0	0.3	
2.10	1.40	4.0	1.0	2.1	0.3	
1.70	2.10	3.2	1.3	3.1	0.4	
2.10	1.70	6.0	2.4	4.8	8.1	
2.50	2.10	7.1	3.0	6.0	5.1	
9.70	2.50	27.3	19.4	7.1	6.3	
13.70	9.50	38.5	18.5	26.7	41.3	
15.00	13.60	42.2	7.7	38.3	39.5	
5.00	14.90	14.1	6.3	41.9	16.5	
4.30	5.00	12.1	3.5	14.1	13.5	
2.00	4.20	5.7	2.1	11.9	7.5	
2.80	2.00	7.9	0.3	5.7	4.5	
0.00	2.80	0.0	0.3	7.9	0.6	
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
100.70	99.80	242.9	90.1	225.1	153.5	